Storage Systems
Tu® Wood Storage

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2020

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. **Special Item Numbers (SIN)**

SIN 71-1
Packaged Offices

SIN 711-1
Furniture Systems

SIN 711-2
Computer Furniture

SIN 711-3
Filing and Storage Cabinets

SIN 711-11
Tables and Accessories

SIN 711-16
Upholstered Seating

SIN 711-18
Multi-Purpose Seating

SIN 711-91
Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.
> Furniture Project Manager: $64.75 per hour
> Furniture Project Coordinator: $49.00 per hour
> Build-Out Project Manager: $80.00 per hour

SIN 711-93
Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $55 per hour, which applies to services totaling $150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above $150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis. This SIN may only be used with the purchase of new product under SIN 711-1.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 711-94
Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $65 per hour.

SIN 711-95
Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $55 per hour ($82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling $150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above $150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

SIN 711-96
Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

SIN 711-99
New Product Introductions

Contract Information
continued

SIN 711-500

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 711-1:	G9999.B	$9
SIN 711-2:	6-5-D	$40
SIN 711-3:	L29P.15	$11
SIN 711-11:	DT9A.	$39
SIN 711-16:	OA401	$43
SIN 711-18:	AS90598	$51
SIN 711-99:	BVP3.S	$12

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

SIN 711-1, SIN 711-2

$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-3, SIN 711-11

$300,000 net product value

SIN 711-16, SIN 711-18

$200,000 net product value

SIN 711-93

$150,000

SIN 711-94

$150,000

SIN 711-95

$150,000

SIN 711-96

$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-99

$50,000 net product value

SIN 711-500

$100,000

3. Minimum Order

$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Action Office 1, Action Office 2, C-Style Overhead Storage, Ethospace System, Quadrant Pedestals, Supplemental Products, Tu Pedestals, and approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From list
	$100 - 250,000	73.8%
	$250,001 - 500,000	76.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Nevi™ Tables, Nevi Link, Renew™ Tables, Renew Link and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Motia® Tables, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Tu Wood Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Canvas Office Landscape (Beam, Channel, Dock, Group, Metal Storage, Private Office, Vista, Wall, and Wood Storage) and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	74.8%

Contract Information

continued

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Layout Studio® and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	60.7%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Meridian Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	64.2%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Thrive Portfolio and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 250,000	62%
	$250,001 - 500,000	66.4%

SIN 711-2

Product: Canvas Metal Desk and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 500,000	74.8%

SIN 711-3

Product: Meridian Laterals, Towers, and Storage products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List Laterals	Verticals	Towers & Storage
	$100 - 300,000	67.3%	66.3%	62.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Tu Lateral Files, Tu Storage, Tu Towers, Tu Wood Cases, Tu Wood Cubbies, Tu Wood Credenzas, Tu Wood Towers, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-11

Product: Selected Tables and Accessories and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Avive® Tables	$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	$250,001 - 500,000	74.8%
Eames® Conference & Dining Tables	$100 - 250,000	73.6%
	$250,001 - 300,000	77.6%
Everywhere™ Tables	$100 - 300,000	73.8%
Headway™ Tables	$100 - 300,000	73.8%

SIN 711-16

Product: Swoop upholstered seating products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Plex® Lounge Furniture	$100 - 200,000	59.5%
Swoop™	$100 - 200,000	60.7%
Valor™ Family	$100 - 200,000	54.91%

SIN 711-18

Product: Selected Seating and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Aeron®	$100 - 200,000	64.5%
Aside®	$100 - 200,000	64.2%
Caper®	$100 - 200,000	61.5%
Celle®	$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Cosm™	$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Embody®	$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Keyn	$100 - 200,000	57.7%
Lino™	$100 - 200,000	63.7%
Mirra® 2	$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Sayl®	$100 - 200,000	62.2%
Setu®	$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Verus™	$100 - 200,000	63.7%

SIN 711-99

Product: Selected Exclave®, Locale®, Public Office Landscape®, Resolve® System, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Exclave	$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Intent Solution	$100 - 50,000	58.7%
Locale	$100 - 50,000	63.7%
Public Office Landscape	$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Resolve System	$100 - 50,000	69.8%

Contract Information
continued

7. **Quantity Discounts**
Reference item #6.

8. **Payment Term**
Net 30 days

9. **Government Commercial Credit Card**
   a. Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
   b. Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. **Foreign Items**
None

11. **Time of Delivery**
   a. 90 day ARO
   b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
   c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
   d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

12. **F.O.B.**
F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. **Ordering Address**
   a. Herman Miller, Inc.,
   Government Customer Care 0161
   855 East Main Avenue
   Zeeland MI 49464.
   b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. **Payment Address.**
Herman Miller, Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. **Warranty**
Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. **Export Packing Charge**
Prices supplied on request.

17. **Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance**
(any thresholds above the micropurchase level)
None.

18. **Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms**
Not applicable

19. **Terms and Conditions of Installation**
Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed $55 per hour ($82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling $150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above $150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

24a. Special Attributes.

2018

Herman Miller receives the Corporation of the Year—Consumer Products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the fourteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair won the 2018 Best of NeoCon Gold Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, the Interior Design HiP Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, and a #MetropolisLikes Award. Cosm also won Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller received a perfect score on the Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly their LGBT-related policies and practices.

2017

Herman Miller was named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller has received a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award.

Herman Miller has earned the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the fifth year in a row.

Working Mother magazine has recognized Herman Miller as one of the 2017 Working Mother 100 Best Companies.

Herman Miller earned our tenth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in our industry for the thirteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Bronze Class distinction for our excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance.

Herman Miller has once again earned the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience.

2016

Herman Miller was recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC). This award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (fifth consecutive year) recognized Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability.

Herman Miller has been recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC), as a "Corporation of the Year", and we also received a "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council. Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Spot Stools from Herman Miller Collection receive Interior Design HiP Award for Hospitality Seating at NeoCon 2016.

Contract Information
continued

Herman Miller has been named a 2020 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for twelfth consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

2015

Herman Miller earns ninth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2016 Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

This is the fourth consecutive year that Herman Miller was named one of Michigan's Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the third year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller received the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Leadership Award for longstanding commitment to manufacturing with wood sourced from responsibly managed forests, which reduces environmental impacts by protecting against deforestation and forest degradation.

Herman Miller accepted its second Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller has once again been recognized for its commitment to best-in-class economic, environmental, and societal sustainability, earning a spot on the prestigious Dow Jones Sustainability Index (DJSI) for the twelfth consecutive year. We are the only contract furniture company recognized globally for its corporate sustainability leadership.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2015 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook; awarded Bronze Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance for the second consecutive year.

Herman Miller received a Michigan Business Pollution Prevention (MBP3) Certificate – a recognition given by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) to organizations committed to environmental stewardship, conservation, and sustainable operations. This basic partnership with the MDEQ, which we've maintained since 1998, makes us eligible for our Clean Corporate Citizen (CCC) status that began in 2004 and our Environmental Leader status, which we received for the first time this past year.

MedAssets named Herman Miller Healthcare as Platinum Suppliers. MedAssets, a large group purchasing organization, helps providers enhance operational and financial performance so they can sustainably serve the needs of their community.

Herman Miller honored with five of 20 spots for the Michigan Environmental Leaders Award by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality for our outstanding, voluntary environmental stewardship.

Renew Sit-to-Stand tables recognized on Record Products 2014 list by Architectural Record.

Herman Miller was again awarded a perfect score in the 2015 Corporate Equality Index. This is the eighth consecutive year we received a perfect score.

2014

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the second year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller's Locale wins International Design Excellence Awards (IDEA) Gold in the Office & Productivity category.

Herman Miller achieves eleventh consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2013

Herman Miller achieves tenth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller Earns Perfect Score on the Corporate Equality Index. We are one of only 303 major U.S. businesses to receive a perfect score in 2013, an achievement we have now obtained seven years in a row.

Herman Miller is listed in Forbes Magazine inaugural "Platinum List" of America's 400 best managed, large companies.

For the second consecutive year, Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's "101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies".

2012

Herman Miller accepted its first Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller is named "Corporation of the Year" in the commercial products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

In July 2012 Herman Miller was inducted into the Made in the USA Hall of Fame. Herman Miller is one of only 20 companies across the nation to receive this distinction.

Herman Miller achieves ninth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in "The Sustainability Yearbook 2012" and has awarded Herman Miller both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Mover" distinctions.

Herman Miller was named one of 16 Section Leaders on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report, making us the industry leader for Home and office Furnishings.

SGS International Certification Services, Inc., recognizes Herman Miller's manufacturing sites, Midwest Distribution Center, and Design Yard for initial certification to the OHSAS 18001 standard as well as re-certification to ISO 14001.

2011

Trust Across America, a company dedicated to unraveling the complexities of trustworthy business behavior, listed Herman Miller as one of their "Top Ten Most Trustworthy Companies in America 2011."

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) selected Herman Miller, as a WasteWise Gold Achievement—Climate Change winner.

Herman Miller achieves eighth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

The Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) named Herman Miller as its "Corporation of the Year" in the commercial products sector. This was the fifth time Herman Miller has received this award since 2005.

Herman Miller accepted its third Neighborhood Environmental Partners (NEP) award from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment.

Herman Miller receives the Reader's Choice award from TreeHugger's Best of Green: Design and Architecture category for the SAYL chair.

Herman Miller earns Citibank's Global Environmental Vendor of the Year award.

The SAYL chair from Herman Miller was dubbed the "Product Design of the Year" from the 2010 International Design Awards (IDA) jury.

Herman Miller Healthcare's Compass system was awarded a 2011 Medical Design Excellence Award (MDEA) for its research-based design and ability to be used in a variety of healing spaces, while simultaneously improving the overall delivery of healthcare.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) Group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in the "Sustainability Yearbook 2011" and awarded us both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Mover" distinctions.

Herman Miller has received the top rating for a fourth consecutive year in the Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's eighth annual Corporate Equality Index. The "Best Places to Work for LGBT Equality" distinction is awarded to businesses that scored 100% on the HRC Foundation's 2011 Corporate Equality Index.

Herman Miller again tops contract furniture industry in FORTUNE's 'Most Admired' Companies survey. For the 23rd time in 25 years.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Contents

Introduction

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective April 1, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $1/8$". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon [A] will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an [A] are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.
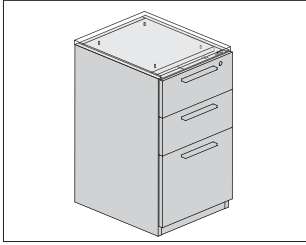
Wood Storage

Keyless Locks

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Surface-Attached Pedestal L2PS.

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal depth is $19^7/_8$" (20), $22^7/_8$" (24), or $28^7/_8$" (28). Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is $27^1/_4$". Adding top will increase height by $^3/_4$", $1^1/_8$", or $1^1/_4$".

Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter to file side-to-side.
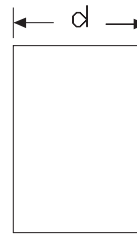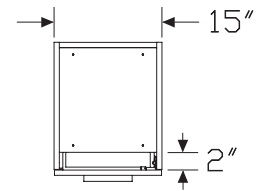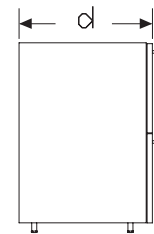
Notes

Order optional accessories separately:
- Storage top (L2ST.)
- Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
- File converter (L29P.15) for legal filing front-to-back.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.
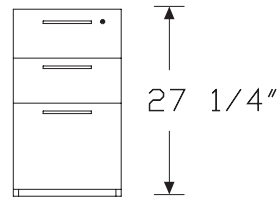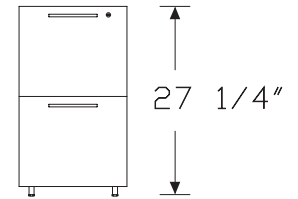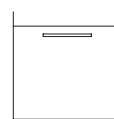
Dimensions

15"

2"

Box/Box/File   File/File
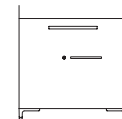
27 1/4"   27 1/4"

Base   Foot

Base with
front to floor   C-Foot

Tu® Wood Storage

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
L2PS. [A]	

Step 2. Width		
15	15" wide [A]	+$0

Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	+$1059
24	24" deep	+$1130
28	28" deep	+$1204

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor [A]	+$11
5	foot	+$109
9	c-foot [A]	+$141

Step 5. Configuration		
FF	file/file	+$0
BBF	box/box/file	+$90

Step 6. Case/Front Material		
L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$1081

Step 7. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull [A]	+$0

Step 8. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+$0

Step 9. Case/Front Finish	

For laminate (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

For laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Step 10. Pull Finish	

For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple A	+$15
BK	black A	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0

Step 11. Foot Finish
For foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 12. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$50

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0
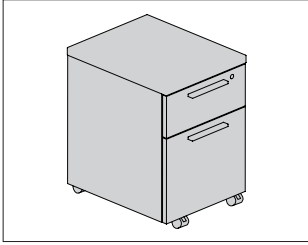
Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, and black umber casters. It has 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19$^7/_8$". Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is 22" with $^3/_4$" laminate top.

Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides and hold front-to-back letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter for side-to-side filing.

Notes

Order optional accessories separately:
• Add-on cushion top (L2SC.PD)
• Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
• File converter (L29P.15)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2PM. ☐A

Step 2. Depth	
20	20" deep	+$0

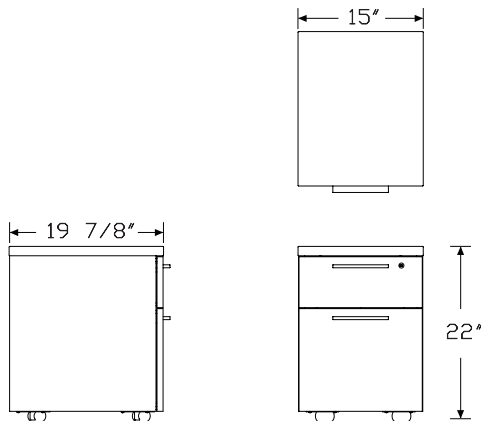| Step 3. Configuration	
BF	box/file	+$1061

Step 4. Case/Front Material	
L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer ☐A	+$973

Step 5. Top Material

For laminate (L)

02	$^3/_4$" laminate	+$0
08	1$^1/_8$" laminate	+$75
06	1$^1/_4$" laminate	+$75

For veneer (V)

05	$^3/_4$" veneer ☐A	+$150
09	1$^1/_8$" veneer ☐A	+$230
07	1$^1/_4$" veneer ☐A	+$230

Step 6. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull ☐A	+$0

Step 7. Interior Drawer Material

M	metal	+$0

Step 8. Case/Front Finish

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Mobile Pedestal *continued*

	For laminate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

	For laminate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

	For laminate (L)	
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

	For veneer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Step 9. Top/Edge Finish

For $3/4$" laminate (02), $1^1/8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/4$" laminate (06)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For $3/4$" laminate (02), $1^1/8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/4$" laminate (06)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For $3/4$" laminate (02), $1^1/8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/4$" laminate (06)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

For $3/4$" laminate (02), $1^1/8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/4$" laminate (06)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

For $3/4$" laminate (02), $1^1/8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/4$" laminate (06)

LA	light ash [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

Mobile Pedestal *continued*

For ³/₄" veneer (05), 1¹/₈" veneer (09), or 1¹/₄" veneer (07)

2U	light brown walnut ⒶA	+$85
40	dark brown walnut ⒶA	+$85
ED	aged cherry ⒶA	+$85
EK	medium red walnut ⒶA	+$85
ET	clear on ash ⒶA	+$85
EU	oak on ash ⒶA	+$85
EV	walnut on ash ⒶA	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut ⒶA	+$85
UL	natural maple ⒶA	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry ⒶA	+$85

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne ⒶA	+$0
MS	metallic silver ⒶA	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple ⒶA	+$15
BK	black ⒶA	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide ⒶA	+$15
RO	red ⒶA	+$15
TRQ	turquoise ⒶA	+$15

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey ⒶA	+$0
91	white ⒶA	+$0
98	studio white ⒶA	+$0
G1	graphite ⒶA	+$0
WL	sandstone ⒶA	+$0

Step 11. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Combination Pedestal L2CP.
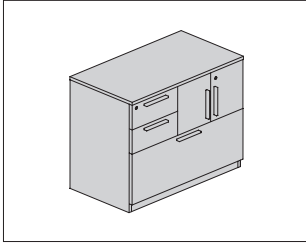
Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 2 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2″-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2″-high foot with 1″ leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal width is 29$^7/_8$″ (30) or 35$^7/_8$″ (36).

Actual pedestal depth is 19$^7/_8$″ (20) or 23$^7/_8$″ (24).

Actual pedestal height is 27$^1/_4$″, or 28$^1/_2$″ with optional 1$^1/_4$″ laminate top. This combination unit has 2 box drawers, 1 large file drawer, and 1 storage area with door or open and drawers. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing.

Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1$^1/_8$″ thick top or 1$^1/_4$″ thick top.

When specified in a freestanding application, counterweight (CB) and $^3/_4$″, 1$^1/_8$″ or 1$^1/_4$″ top are required.

For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions

27 1/4″ without top

30″

2″

Base

Base with front to floor

36″

2″

Foot

2″

C-Foot

Combination Pedestal *continued*
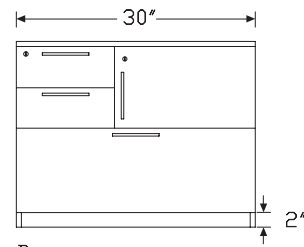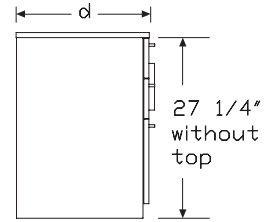
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CP. ☐A		

Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide	+$557
36	36" wide	+$669

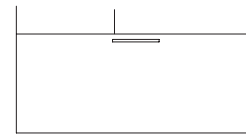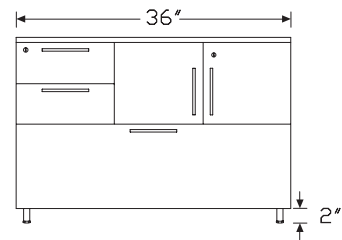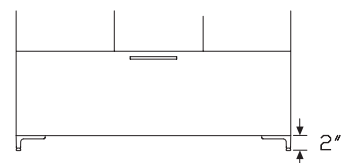| Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	+$0
24	24" deep	+$73

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+$10
5	tube foot ☐A	+$100
9	c-foot	+$130

Step 5. Configuration		

For 30" wide (30)		
DL	door left, box/box right	+$1020
DR	door right, box/box left	+$1020
OL	open left, box/box right	+$937
OR	open right, box/box left	+$937

For 36" wide (36)		
DL	door left, box/box right	+$1031
DR	door right, box/box left	+$1031
OL	open left, box/box right	+$952
OR	open right, box/box left	+$947

Step 6. Case/Front Material		
L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer ☐A	+$1298

Step 7. Top Material		

For laminate (L)		
NT	no top	-$20
02	$^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$0
08	$1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$75
06	$1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$75

For veneer (V)		
NT	no top ☐A	-$20
05	$^3/_4$" veneer ☐A	+$150
09	$1^1/_8$" veneer ☐A	+$230
07	$1^1/_4$" veneer ☐A	+$230

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+$0

Step 10. Case/Front Finish		

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$85
ED	aged cherry	A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$85
ET	clear on ash	A	+$85
EU	oak on ash	A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$85
UL	natural maple	A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$85

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

For $^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For $^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

For $^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

Combination Pedestal *continued*

For ³/₄" veneer (05), 1¹/₈" veneer (09), or 1¹/₄" veneer (07)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple A	+$15
BK	black A	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0

Step 13. Foot Finish
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+$50

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached L2EW. Pedestal
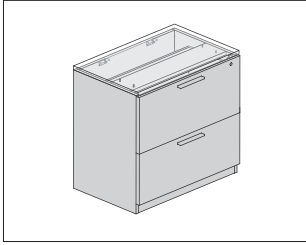
Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 4 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2″-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2″-high foot with 1″ leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. Tops are available in $^3/_4$″, $1^1/_8$″, and $1^1/_4$″ thicknesses. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal case depth is $18^7/_8$″ (20) or $21^7/_8$″ (24). Fronts add 1″ to case depth.

Actual pedestal width is $23^7/_8$″ (24), $29^7/_8$″ (30), $35^7/_8$″ (36), or $41^7/_8$″ (42).

Actual pedestal height is $27^1/_4$″, or $28^1/_2$″ with optional $1^1/_4$″ laminate top.

The file/file unit (FF) has 2 file drawers with positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

The open unit with shelf (OS) is an open cabinet with 1 laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in $1^1/_4$″ increments. Actual cabinet depth is $18^7/_8$″ (20) or $21^7/_8$″ (24).

The unit with doors and shelf (DS) has 2 laminate doors that enclose a cabinet with one laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in $1^1/_4$″ increments.
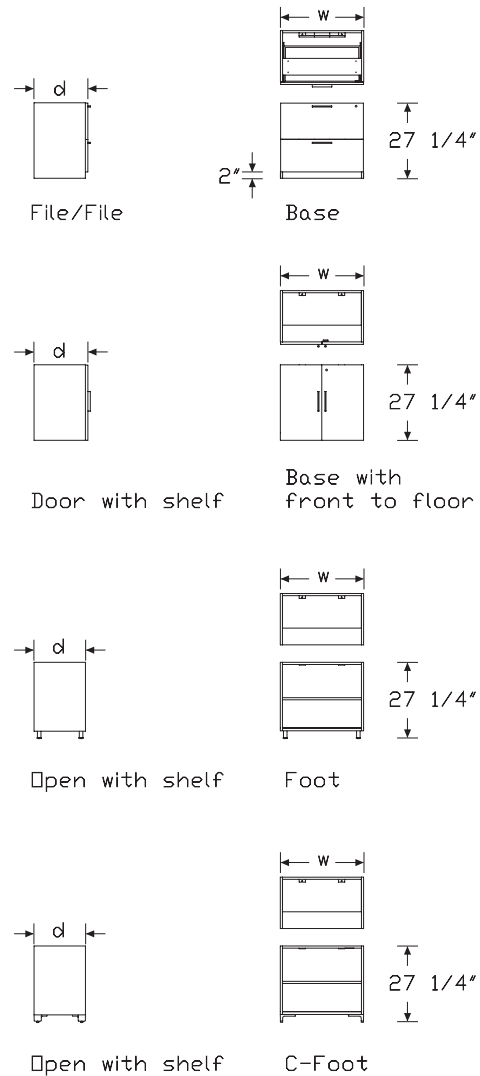
Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

• Storage top (L2ST.)

• File converter (L29P.15)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions

File/File — Base — 27 1/4″ — 2″

Door with shelf — Base with front to floor — 27 1/4″

Open with shelf — Foot — 27 1/4″

Open with shelf — C-Foot — 27 1/4″

Extended Width Surface-Attached
Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2EW.	A	

Step 2. Width		
24	24" wide	+$603
30	30" wide	+$672
36	36" wide	+$745
42	42" wide	+$803

Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	+$0
24	24" deep	+$75

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+$11
5	tube foot A	+$109
9	c-foot	+$141

Step 5. Configuration

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)

OP	open with shelf	+$168
DS	doors with shelf	+$433
OF	open/file	+$541
OBF	open/box/file	+$573
FF	file/file	+$573
BBF	box/box/file	+$660

For 42" wide (42)

OF	open/file	+$606
OBF	open/box/file	+$643
FF	file/file	+$643
BBF	box/box/file	+$729

Step 6. Case/Front Material

For 24" wide (24) with file/file (FF) or box/box/file (BBF)

L	laminate	+$0

For 24" wide (24) with open/file (OF), open with shelf (OP), or open/box/file (OBF)

L	laminate A	+$0

For 24" wide (24) with doors with shelf (DS)

L	laminate A	+$0

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with file/file (FF) or box/box/file (BBF)

L	laminate A	+$0

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with open/file (OF), open with shelf (OP), or open/box/file (OBF)

L	laminate A	+$0

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with doors with shelf (DS)

L	laminate A	+$0

Step 7. Pull Type

For open/file (OF), doors with shelf (DS), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

For open with shelf (OP)

N	no pull	+$0

Step 8. Interior Drawer Material
For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

M	metal	+$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached
Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Case/Front Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
79	green apple [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Step 11. Foot Finish		
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)		

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
BK	black [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 12. Counterweight		
For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)		
NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$50

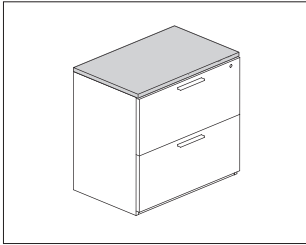| *For open with shelf (OP) or doors with shelf (DS)*		
NO	no counterweight	+$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached
Pedestal *continued*

Step 13. Lock Option	
For open/file (OF), doors with shelf (DS), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)	
KA keyed alike	-$10
KC keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD keyed differently, black	+$0

Storage Tops   L2ST.

Product Information

Description
This file top attaches to a surface-attached pedestal or an extended-width surface-attached pedestal. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge.

Notes
For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/_8$" thick top or $1^1/_4$" thick top.

Dimensions
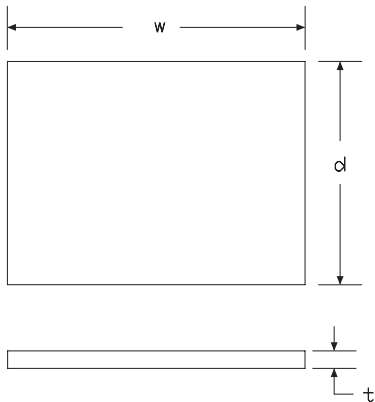
Specification Information

Step 1.

L2ST.

Step 2. Width

015	15" wide	+$125
024	24" wide	+$139
030	30" wide	+$153
036	36" wide	+$204
042	42" wide	+$220
048	48" wide	+$239
060	60" wide	+$259
066	66" wide	+$274
072	72" wide	+$288

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep	+$0
24	24" deep	+$11

Step 4. Top Material

For 15" wide (015), 24" wide (024), 30" wide (030), 36" wide (036), or 42" wide (042)

2	$^3/_4$" laminate top	+$0
8	$1^1/_8$" laminate top	+$75
6	$1^1/_4$" laminate top	+$75
5	$^3/_4$" veneer	+$150
9	$1^1/_8$" veneer	+$230
7	$1^1/_4$" veneer	+$230

For 60" wide (060), 66" wide (066), or 72" wide (072)

2	$^3/_4$" laminate top	+$0
8	$1^1/_8$" laminate top	+$125
6	$1^1/_4$" laminate top	+$125
5	$^3/_4$" veneer	+$260
9	$1^1/_8$" veneer	+$380
7	$1^1/_4$" veneer	+$380

For 48" wide (048)

2	$^3/_4$" laminate top	+$0
8	$1^1/_8$" laminate top	+$100
6	$1^1/_4$" laminate top	+$100
5	$^3/_4$" veneer	+$205
9	$1^1/_8$" veneer	+$305
7	$1^1/_4$" veneer	+$305

Storage Tops *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For ³/₄" laminate top (2), 1¹/₈" laminate top (8), or 1¹/₄" laminate top (6)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For ³/₄" laminate top (2), 1¹/₈" laminate top (8), or 1¹/₄" laminate top (6)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

Twill Laminate

For ³/₄" laminate top (2), 1¹/₈" laminate top (8), or 1¹/₄" laminate top (6)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Linen Laminate

For ³/₄" laminate top (2), 1¹/₈" laminate top (8), or 1¹/₄" laminate top (6)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For ³/₄" laminate top (2), 1¹/₈" laminate top (8), or 1¹/₄" laminate top (6)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Wood Veneer

For ³/₄" veneer (5), 1¹/₈" veneer (9), or 1¹/₄" veneer (7)

2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

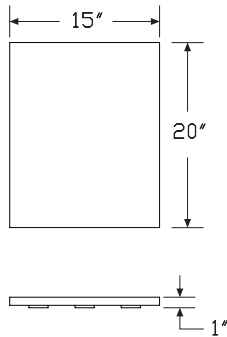# Cushion Top for Pedestals   L2SC.
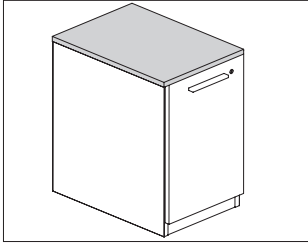
Product Information

Description

This 1″ thick cushion attaches to the top of a mobile pedestal to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2SC.PD [A]

Step 2. Height

1	1″ high	+$55

Step 3. Depth

20	19.88″ deep	+$119
24	22.88″ deep	+$141

Step 4. Width

15	15″ wide	+$0

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$68
Price Category 3	+$82
Price Category 4	+$101
Price Category 5	+$120
Price Category 7	+$137
Price Category 9	+$950
Price Category B	+$52
Price Category C	+$40
Price Category D	+$51
Price Category E	+$108
Price Category F	+$140
Price Category G	+$182
Price Category H	+$221
Price Category I	+$260
Price Category J	+$299

Utility Tray Pedestal   L2UT.
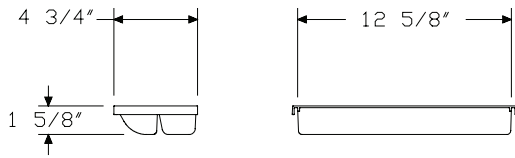
Tu® Wood Storage

Product Information

Description

This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. It hangs side-to-side on pedestal drawer and front-to-back on credenza drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

To install tray front-to-back in the box drawer of credenza, order side-to-side filing rail (L2902.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2UT. [A]

Step 2. Drawer

906   15″ metal drawer   [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2UT.   906 $26

4 3/4″

1 5/8″

12 5/8″

File Rail   L29P.

Product Information

Description

This file rail provides the capability to file front-to-back in a file/file extended width pedestal or credenza file drawer. Finish is black. Rails are individually packaged.

Notes

Specify 1 rail for each row of front-to-back files to be supported.

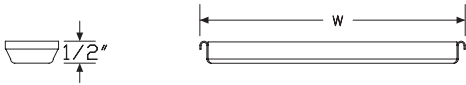### Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

L29P. [A]

Step 2. Depth

15   front to back file rail [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L29P.   15 $11

Credenza - Open   L2CD.

Product Information

Description

This credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a work surface. It has an all-laminate case, 2″-high recessed base or foot with 1″ leveling glides, and a laminate top with thermoplastic edge.

Both sides are open with 1 adjustable shelf per side. Shelves adjust in $1^1/_4$″ increments.

Actual credenza depth is $12^1/_2$″ (12) or $16^1/_2$″ (16).

Actual credenza width is $47^3/_4$″ (48), $59^3/_4$″ (60) or $71^3/_4$″ (72).

Actual credenza height is 22″ including the $^3/_4$″ top. For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/_8$″ thick top or $1^1/_4$″ thick top.
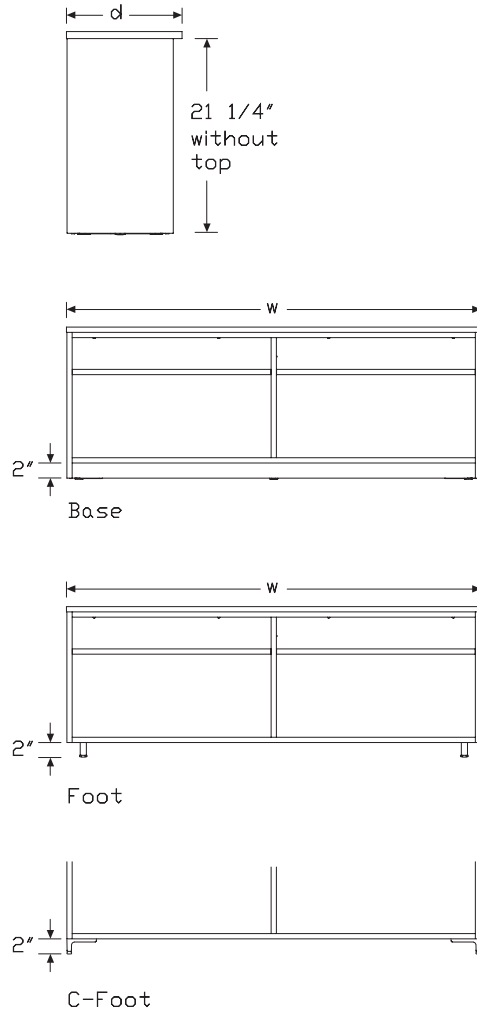
Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

• Add-on cushion top (LSC.CD)

• Canvas surface support, fixed (FT298.M)

• Canvas surface support, adjustable (FT299.M)

Grain direction is vertical on front and sides, and horizontal on back.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions

21 1/4″ without top

Base

Foot

C-Foot

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CD.OP Ⓐ		

Step 2. Width		
48	48" wide	+$1221
60	60" wide	+$1380
72	72" wide	+$1539

Step 3. Depth		
For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)		
12	12.5" deep	+$0
16	16.5" deep	+$54
For 72" wide (72)		
12	12.5" deep	+$0
16	16.5" deep	+$107

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base Ⓐ	+$0
5	tube foot Ⓐ	+$107
9	c-foot Ⓐ	+$0

Step 5. Case/Front Material		
For 48" wide (48)		
L	laminate Ⓐ	+$0
For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72)		
L	laminate Ⓐ	+$0
V	veneer Ⓐ	+$1698

Step 6. Top Material		
For laminate (L)		
NT	no top Ⓐ	-$20
02	3/4" laminate Ⓐ	+$0
08	1 1/8" laminate Ⓐ	+$125
06	1 1/4" laminate Ⓐ	+$125
For veneer (V)		
NT	no top Ⓐ	-$20
05	3/4" veneer Ⓐ	+$240
09	1 1/8" veneer Ⓐ	+$340
07	1 1/4" veneer Ⓐ	+$340

Step 7. Case Finish		
For laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
For laminate (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

Tu® Wood Storage

Tu® Wood Storage

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$85
ED	aged cherry	A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$85
ET	clear on ash	A	+$85
EU	oak on ash	A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$85
UL	natural maple	A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$85

Step 8. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For $^3/_4$" veneer (05), $1^1/_8$" veneer (09), or $1^1/_4$" veneer (07)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$85
ED	aged cherry	A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$85
ET	clear on ash	A	+$85
EU	oak on ash	A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$85
UL	natural maple	A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$85

Step 9. Foot Finish
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+$0
91	white	A	+$0
98	studio white	A	+$0
BK	black	A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+$0
G1	graphite	A	+$0
WL	sandstone	A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+$0

Credenza - Open with Box/ File   L2CD.

Product Information

Description

This credenza provides box/file storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate front, recessed 2″-high base, base with front to floor, or 2″-high foot with 1″ leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. The open side has a laminate shelf that adjusts in $1^1/_4$″ increments. The drawer side has 1 file drawer and 1 box drawer.

Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/_8$″ thick top or $1^1/_4$″ thick top.

A counterweight (CB) is required when specified in a freestanding application.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.) separately. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

Actual credenza depths are $16^1/_2$″ (16), or 20″ (20). Actual credenza widths are $47^3/_4$″ (48), $53^3/_4$″ (54), $59^3/_4$″ (60), $65^3/_4$″ (66), or $71^3/_4$″ (72). Actual credenza height is 22″ including the $^3/_4$″ top.

Order optional accessories separately:
• Add-on cushion top (LSC.CD)
• Canvas surface support, fixed (FT298.M)
• Canvas surface support, adjustable (FT299.M)

Grain direction is vertical on front and sides, and horizontal on back.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions

Base

Base with front to floor

Foot

C-Foot

Credenza - Open with Box/ File

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CD.BF ⒶA

Step 2. Width

48	48" wide	+$1624
54	54" wide	+$1730
60	60" wide	+$1836
66	66" wide	+$1942
72	72" wide	+$2048

Step 3. Depth

16	16.5" deep	+$0
20	20" deep ⒶA	+$107

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor ⒶA	+$22
5	tube foot ⒶA	+$107
9	c-foot	+$138

Step 5. Configuration

For 48" wide (48)

BC	30" file left, open right	+$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+$0

For 54" wide (54)

BC	30" file left, open right	+$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+$0
BE	36" file left, open right	+$69
BF	open left, 36" file right	+$69

For 60" wide (60)

BC	30" file left, open right	+$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+$0
BE	36" file left, open right	+$69
BF	open left, 36" file right	+$69

For 66" wide (66)

BC	30" file left, open right	+$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+$0
BE	36" file left, open right	+$69
BF	open left, 36" file right	+$69

For 72" wide (72)

BC	30" file left, open right	+$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+$0
BE	36" file left, open right	+$69
BF	open left, 36" file right	+$69

Step 6. Case/Front Material

For 48" wide (48) or 54" wide (54)

L	laminate	+$0

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

L	laminate	+$0

Step 7. Top Material

NT	no top	-$20
02	$^3/_4$" laminate ⒶA	+$0
08	$1^1/_8$" laminate ⒶA	+$125
06	$1^1/_4$" laminate ⒶA	+$125

Step 8. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Interior Drawer Material

M	metal	+$0

Step 10. Case/Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Credenza - Open with Box/ File

continued

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

LA	light ash A	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish
For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

LA	light ash A	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple A	+$15
BK	black A	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15

Credenza - Open with Box/ File

continued

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+$0
91	white	A	+$0
98	studio white	A	+$0
G1	graphite	A	+$0
WL	sandstone	A	+$0

Step 13. Foot Finish
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+$0
MS	metallic silver	A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+$0
91	white	A	+$0
98	studio white	A	+$0
BK	black	A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+$0
G1	graphite	A	+$0
WL	sandstone	A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+$0

Step 14. Counterweight
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+$70

Step 15. Lock Option
KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza - Open with File/Shelf   L2CD.
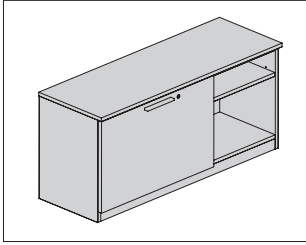
Product Information

Description

This credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate front, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and a laminate top with thermoplastic edge.

The open side has a laminate shelf that adjusts in $1^{1}/_{4}$" increments. The drawer side has 1 file drawer and 1 fixed shelf.

A counterweight is required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual credenza depth is $16^{1}/_{2}$".

Actual credenza width is $47^{3}/_{4}$" (48), $53^{3}/_{4}$" (54), $59^{3}/_{4}$" (60), $65^{3}/_{4}$" (66) or $71^{3}/_{4}$" (72).

Actual credenza height is 22" including the $^{3}/_{4}$" top. For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^{1}/_{8}$" thick top or $1^{1}/_{4}$" thick top.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter (L29P.) for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

Notes

Order optional accessories separately:
• Add-on cushion top (LSC.CD)
• Canvas surface support, fixed (FT298.M)
• Canvas surface support, adjustable (FT299.M)
• File converter (L29P.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and sides, and horizontal on back.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions

W

16 1/2"

21 1/4" without top

2"

Base

Base with front to floor

16 1/2"

21 1/4" without top

2"

Foot

C-Foot
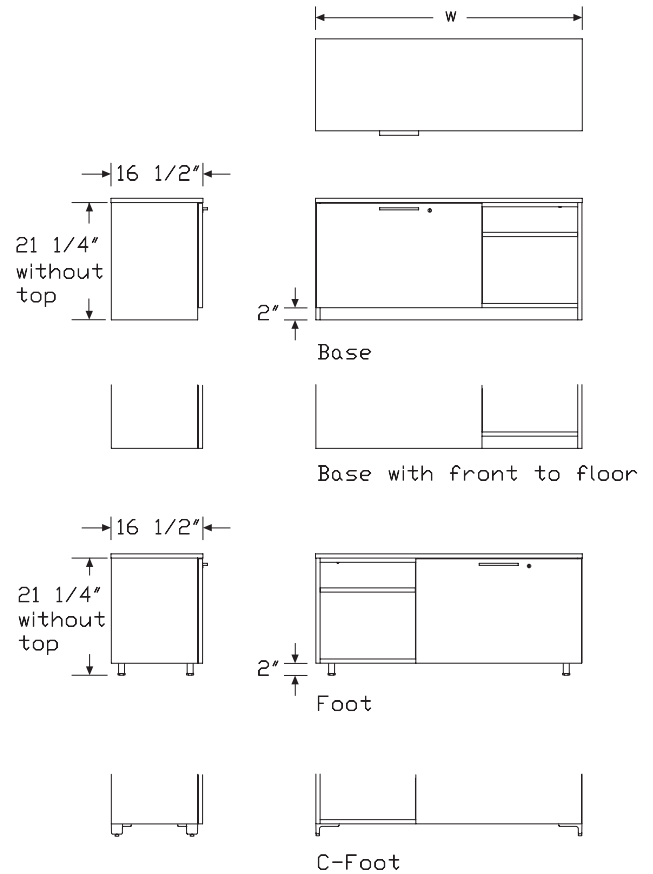
Credenza - Open with File/Shelf

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CD.OF [A]

Step 2. Width

48	48" wide	+$1503
54	54" wide	+$1609
60	60" wide	+$1714
66	66" wide	+$1819
72	72" wide	+$1924

Step 3. Depth

16	16$\frac{1}{2}$" deep	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+$11
5	tube foot [A]	+$106
9	c-foot	+$137

Step 5. Configuration

For 48" wide (48)

BC	30" file left, open right	+$0
BD	30" wide drawer right open left	+$0

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

BC	30" file left, open right	+$0
BD	open left, 30" file right	+$0
BE	36" file left, open right	+$0
BF	open left, 36" file right	+$0

Step 6. Case/Front Material

For 48" wide (48) or 54" wide (54)

L	laminate case/front	+$0

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

L	laminate case/front	+$0

Step 7. Top Material

NT	no top [A]	-$20
02	$\frac{3}{4}$" laminate [A]	+$0
08	1$\frac{1}{8}$" laminate [A]	+$125
06	1$\frac{1}{4}$" laminate [A]	+$125

Step 8. Pull Type

U	flush pull	+$0
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0

Step 9. Interior Drawer Material

M	metal	+$0

Step 10. Case/Front Finish

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

Credenza - Open with File/Shelf

continued

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish		
For ³/₄" laminate (02), 1¹/₈" laminate (08), or 1¹/₄" laminate (06)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint		
For flush pull (U) or bar pull (K)		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

For flush pull (U) or bar pull (K)		
79	green apple A	+$15
BK	black A	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15

Smooth Paint		
For flush pull (U) or bar pull (K)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0

Step 13. Foot Finish		
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)		

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
BK	black A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 14. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight	+$0
CB	counterweight	+$70

Step 15. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Credenza - Catch Resident   L2CD.

Tu® Wood Storage
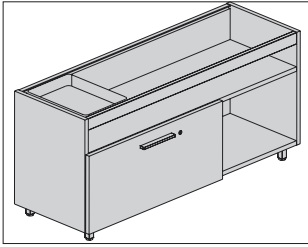
Product Information
Description

This credenza provides open storage with drawer and has an open top with sliding tray. It has an all-laminate or veneer case and front, 2"-high recessed base or 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza depth is $16^1/_2$" (16).
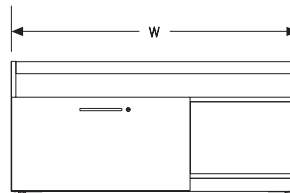
Actual credenza width is $35^7/_8$" (36) or $47^3/_4$" (48).

Actual credenza height is 22".

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

Dimensions
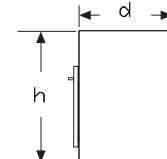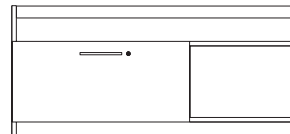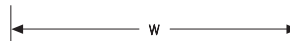
Base
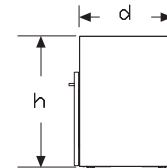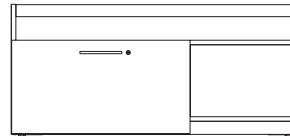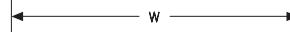
Base with fronts to floor
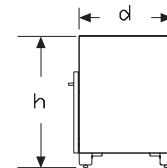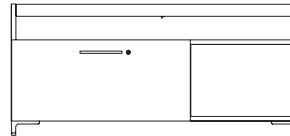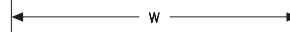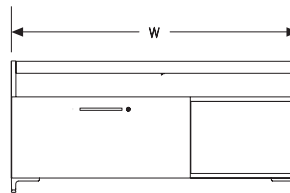
C-foot

Credenza - Catch Resident *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CD.CR A		

Step 2. Width		
36	36" wide	+$1594
48	48" wide	+$1774

Step 3. Depth		
16	16½" deep A	+$0

Step 4. Configuration		

For 36" wide (36)		
BN	18" wide drawer left open right	+$54
BP	18" wide drawer right open left	+$54

For 48" wide (48)		
BN	18" wide drawer left open right	+$0
BP	18" wide drawer right open left	+$0
BG	24" wide drawer left open right	+$81
BH	24" wide drawer right open left	+$81
BC	30" wide drawer left open right	+$108
BD	30" wide drawer right open left	+$108

Step 5. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+$11
9	c-foot	+$140

Step 6. Case/Front Material		
V	veneer	+$1300
L	laminate	+$0

Step 7. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 8. Drawer Material		
M	metal	+$0

Step 9. Case/Front Finish		

For laminate (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

For laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

Credenza - Catch Resident *continued*

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

Step 10. Rail/Tray Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple	+$15
BK	black	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+$15
RO	red	+$15
TRQ	turquoise	+$15

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 12. Foot Finish
For c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 13. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+$0
KD	keyed differently [A]	+$0

Credenza - Catch Flex   L2CD.
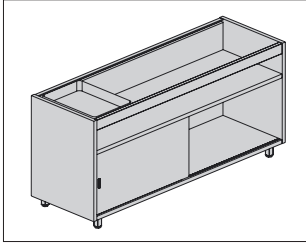
Product Information

Description

This credenza provides open storage with a sliding translucent acrylic door and sliding tray. It has an all-laminate or veneer case, 2″-high foot or casters, and 1″ leveling glides.

Actual credenza depth is $13^1/_2$″ (13) or $16^1/_2$″ (16).

Actual credenza width is $35^7/_8$″ (36) or $47^3/_4$″ (48).

Actual credenza height is 22″.

Dimensions
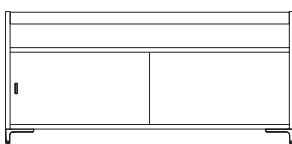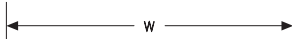
C-foot
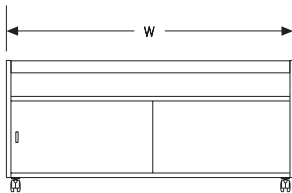
Mobile
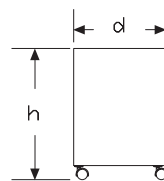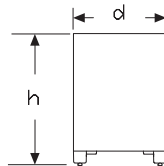
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
L2CD.CF [A]	
Step 2. Width	
36 36″ wide	+$1523
48 48″ wide	+$1731
Step 3. Depth	
For 36″ wide (36)	
13 $13^1/_2$″ deep	+$0
16 $16^1/_2$″ deep	+$81
For 48″ wide (48)	
16 $16^1/_2$″ deep	+$81
Step 4. Base/Foot Height	
7 caster	+$22
9 c-foot	+$140
Step 5. Configuration	
For 36″ wide (36)	
AN 18″ slide left open right	+$0
For 48″ wide (48)	
AA 24″ slide left open right	+$0
Step 6. Pull Type	
L mini bar pull	+$0
Step 7. Case Material	
L laminate	+$0
V veneer	+$1300
Step 8. Front Material	
T acrylic	+$0
Step 9. Case Finish	
For laminate (L)	
LBM crisp linen	+$0
LBN classic linen	+$0
LBP casual linen	+$0

Credenza - Catch Flex *continued*

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

Step 10. Front Finish

J9	opal frosted	+$0

Step 11. Rail/Tray Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
AN	clear anodized aluminum	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 13. Foot Finish
For c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Cushion Top for Credenzas   LSC.

Product Information

Description

This 1" cushion top attaches to the top of a Tu Wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For use with credenza, open (L2CD.OP), credenza, open with box/file (L2CD.BF), or credenza, open with file/shelf (L2CD.OF).

Match cushion depth to credenza depth.

When using 2 12^1/$_2$" deep credenzas back-to-back, specify 1 25" deep cushion.

When using 2 16^1/$_2$" deep credenzas back-to-back, specify 1 33" deep cushion.

See planning guide for additional applications.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

Depth—Yardage

12—0.61

16—0.72

25—0.97

33—1.23

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
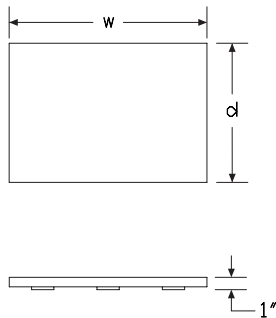
Specification Information

Step 1.

LSC.CD

Step 2. Height

1	1" high

Step 3. Depth

12	12.5" deep
16	16.5" deep
25	25" deep
33	33" deep

Step 4. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			18	**24**	**30**	**36**
LSC.CD	**1**	**12**	$178	190	233	244
		16	$199	241	254	275
		25	$229	310	344	353
		33	$263	354	379	414

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$102
Price Category 3	+$123
Price Category 4	+$151
Price Category 5	+$169
Price Category 7	+$206
Price Category 9	+$1425
Price Category B	+$71
Price Category C	+$98
Price Category D	+$0
Price Category E	+$150
Price Category F	+$193
Price Category G	+$251
Price Category H	+$305
Price Category I	+$359
Price Category J	+$413
Price Category K	+$310

Side-To-Side Filing Rail, Credenza Drawer   L2902.

Product Information

Description

This rail will hold a utility tray when installed in a laminate credenza metal box drawer. Package contains 1 rail.

Notes

Specify 1 rail per each credenza box drawer.

This rail can be used in box drawer of a laminate credenza, open with box/file (L2CD.BF) to suspend a utility tray front to back of drawer.

Order utility tray (L2UT.) separately.

Dimensions

3 1/8″
5/8″
15 3/8″
For 18″ Wide Drawer

21 3/8″
For 24″ Wide Drawer

27 3/8″
For 30″ Wide Drawer

33 3/8″
For 36″ Wide Drawer

39 3/8″
For 42″ Wide Drawer

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2902.   A

Step 2. Width

18	for 18″-wide credenza box drawer	A
24	for 24″-wide credenza box drawer	A
30	for 30″-wide credenza box drawer	A
36	for 36″-wide credenza box drawer	A
42	for 42″-wide credenza box drawer	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2902.	**18**	$20
	24	$22
	30	$26
	36	$29
	42	$33

File Rail   L29P.
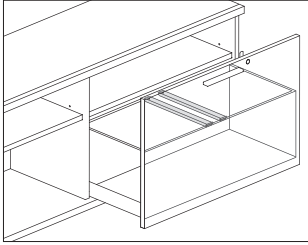
Product Information

Description

This file rail provides the capability to file front-to-back in a file/file extended width pedestal or credenza file drawer. Finish is black. Rails are individually packaged.

Notes

Specify 1 rail for each row of front-to-back files to be supported.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

L29P. A

Step 2. Depth

15   front to back file rail   A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L29P.   15 $11

Utility Tray Pedestal   L2UT.
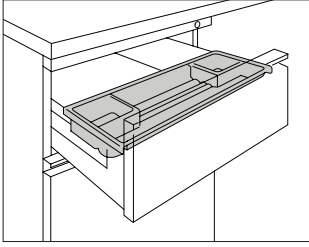
Product Information
Description

This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. It hangs side-to-side on pedestal drawer and front-to-back on credenza drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

To install tray front-to-back in the box drawer of credenza, order side-to-side filing rail (L2902.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.

L2UT.   A

Step 2. Drawer

906   15″ metal drawer   A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2UT.   906 $26

Work Surface Cubby   L2WC.
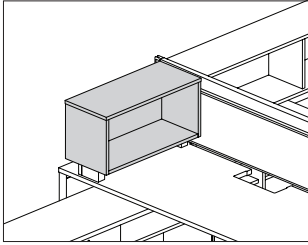
Product Information

Description
This all laminate or veneer cubby attaches to stanchions, sits atop a work surface and provides open storage. The inbound stanchion attaches to the underside of the surface.

Notes
Perpendicular application only.

Order stanchion kit (LSS.WS) separately.

Order optional accessories separately:
• Tackboard (LLCT.)
• Whiteboard (LLCW.)
• Magnet board (LLCM.)

Dimensions
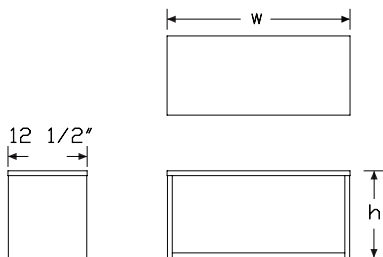
Specification Information

Step 1.

L2WC. [A]

Step 2. Height
09	9.75" high	[A]
13	13.75" high	[A]

Step 3. Width
24	24" wide	[A]
30	30" wide	[A]

Step 4. Depth
12	12.5" deep	[A]

Step 5. Material
L	laminate	[A]
V	veneer	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		12L	12V
L2WC. 09 24		$803	1650
30		$856	1700
13 24		$910	1750
30		$963	1800

Step 6. Case Finish

For laminate (L)
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0

For laminate (L)
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0

For laminate (L)
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Work Surface Cubby *continued*

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Individual Cubby   L2EC.
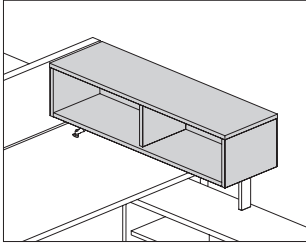
Product Information

Description

This all laminate or veneer cubby attaches to stanchions and provides open storage accessible from 1 side of the cubby. The inbound stanchion either sits on top of a work surface and attaches to the underside of the surface, or attaches to a Layout Studio® performance rail. The outbound stanchion rests on top of a 22″-high Tu® Wood credenza.

Notes

Surface-attached cubby cannot be used on a Layout Studio sliding surface.

Order stanchion kit for surface attachment (LSS.) or Layout Studio performance rail attachment (L2SS.) separately.

Can be used only in perpendicular application.

Order optional accessories separately:

• Tackboard (LLCT.)

• Whiteboard (LLCW.)

• Magnet board (LLCM.)

Dimensions
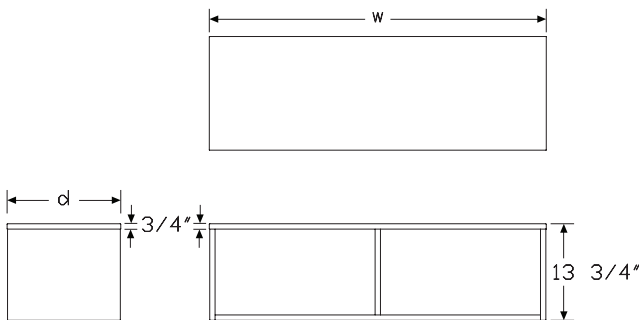
Specification Information

Step 1.
L2EC.

Step 2. Attachment
R   Layout Studio performance rail attachment
S   surface attachment

Step 3. Height
09   9.75″ high
13   13.75″ high

Step 4. Width

For Layout Studio performance rail attachment (R)
36   36″ wide
42   42″ wide
48   48″ wide

For surface attachment (S)
48   48″ wide
60   60″ wide

Step 5. Depth
12   12$^1/_2$″ deep

Step 6. Surface Material

For 36" wide (36)
L   laminate
V   veneer

For 48" wide (48) or 42" wide (42)
L   laminate
V   veneer

For 60" wide (60)
L   laminate
V   veneer

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			3612L	3612V	4212L	4212V	6012L	6012V
L2EC.	**R**	**09**	$910	1750	963	1900	—	—
		13	$963	1800	1017	1950	—	—
	S	**09**	—	—	—	—	$1124	2150
		13	—	—	—	—	$1177	2200

Individual Cubby *continued*

			4812L	4812V
L2EC.	R	09	$1017	1950
		13	$1070	2000
	S	09	$1017	1950
		13	$1070	2000

Step 7. Case Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

Shared Cubby   L2EY.
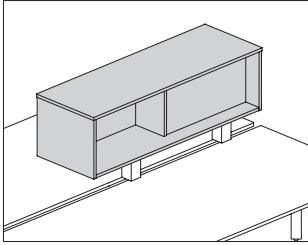
Product Information

Description

This all-laminate or veneer cubby has alternate-facing openings to provide storage to workers on both sides of the unit, either across from each other or side-by-side. Cubby is mounted using stanchions which are specified separately.

Notes

$12^1/_2$"-deep cubby used in a parallel application will attach to Layout Studio® beams. Single cubby requires 1 end stanchion kit (LSS.SE). Multiple cubbies will require the end stanchion kit, along with a shared stanchion (LSS.SM) wherever 2 cubbies meet.

$12^1/_2$"-deep cubby used in a perpendicular application will attach to the back edge of a work surface on one end of the cubby and rest on top of a 22"-high credenza on the other end of the cubby. Specify 1 credenza/work surface mounted stanchion kit (LSS.CD) for each cubby.

16"-deep cubby is 12" deep on half and 3" deep on the other half. Only attaches to Layout Studio performance rail. To attach to performance rail, order stanchion kits (L2SS.) separately.

For 16" deep cubby, 24"-wide and 30"-wide cubbies can only be used in a parallel application. 36"-72" wide cubbies can be used in either a parallel or perpendicular application.

To cover interior septum on 1 side of 16"D × $13^1/_2$"H cubby (L2EY.x1613xx) with a painted insert, order insert (LLCM.Z13xxP) separately.

Dimensions
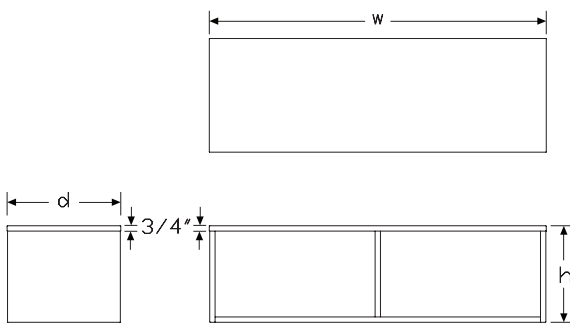
Specification Information

Step 1.
L2EY.

Step 2. Attachment

B	parallel application, Layout Studio beam attachment
S	perpendicular application, surface attachment
R	Layout Studio performance rail attachment

Step 3. Depth

For parallel application, Layout Studio beam attachment (B) or perpendicular application, surface attachment (S)

12	12.5" deep

For Layout Studio performance rail attachment (R)

16	16" deep

Step 4. Height

For 12.5" deep (12)

09	9.75" high
13	13.75" high

For 16" deep (16)

13	13.75" high

Step 5. Width

For Layout Studio performance rail attachment (R)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

For perpendicular application, surface attachment (S)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide

For parallel application, Layout Studio beam attachment (B)

36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 6. Position

L	opening left
R	opening right

Step 7. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 36" wide (36), or 30" wide (30)

L	laminate
V	veneer

For 48" wide (48) or 42" wide (42)

L	laminate
V	veneer

For 60" wide (60)

L	laminate
V	veneer

For 72" wide (72)

L	laminate
V	veneer

Prices for Steps 1-7.

			0936LL	0936LV	0936RL	0936RV	0942LL	0942LV
L2EY.	B	12	$861	1705	861	1705	968	1905

			0942RL	0942RV	0960LL	0960LV	0960RL	0960RV
L2EY.	B	12	$968	1905	1148	2173	1148	2173
	S	12	—	—	$1148	2173	1148	2173

			0948LL	0948LV	0948RL	0948RV	0972LL	0972LV
L2EY.	B	12	$1014	1948	1014	1948	1282	2398
	S	12	$1024	1948	1024	1948	—	—

			0972RL	0972RV	1324LL	1324LV	1324RL	1324RV
L2EY.	B	12	$1282	2398	—	—	—	—
	R	16	—	—	$864	1700	856	1700

			1330LL	1330LV	1330RL	1330RV	1336LL	1336LV
L2EY.	B	12	—	—	—	—	$910	1750
	R	16	$972	1800	963	1800	1080	1900

			1336RL	1336RV	1342LL	1342LV	1342RL	1342RV
L2EY.	B	12	$910	1750	1017	1950	1017	1950
	R	16	$1080	1900	1188	2100	1188	2100

			1360LL	1360LV	1360RL	1360RV	1348LL	1348LV
L2EY.	B	12	$1196	2218	1196	2218	1063	1993
	S	12	$1196	2218	1207	2218	1072	1993
	R	16	—	—	—	—	$1296	2200

			1348RL	1348RV	1372LL	1372LV	1372RL	1372RV
L2EY.	B	12	$1063	1993	1342	2443	1342	2443
	S	12	$1072	1993	—	—	—	—
	R	16	$1296	2200	—	—	—	—

Step 8. Case Finish

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Shared Cubby *continued*

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

Suspended End Cubby   L2ES.

Product Information

Description
This all laminate or veneer cubby attaches to the outside of a Layout Studio® double desk end leg and provides open storage. The top of the cubby aligns with the adjacent surface(s). Each cubby has a center divider.

Notes
Specify cubby width to match depth of leg to which it will attach.
Order hardware kit (LSH.B) separately.
Grain direction is vertical on front and sides, and horizontal on top and back. Vertical grain direction on the top is available via Made-to-Measure or the Vary Easy Program.

Dimensions
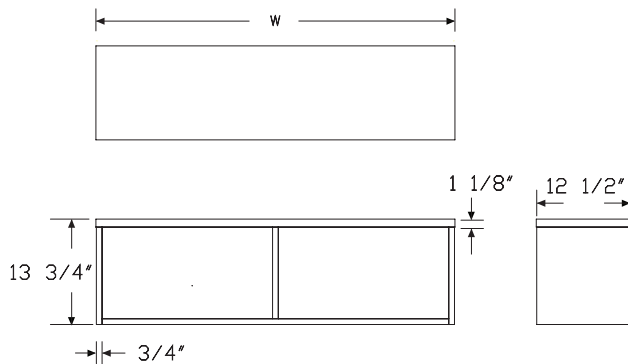
Specification Information

Step 1.
L2ES.

Step 2. Application
B   suspended below surface

Step 3. Height
13   13.75" high

Step 4. Width
48   48" wide
60   60" wide

Step 5. Depth
12   12.5" deep

Step 6. Surface Material

For 48" wide (48)
L   laminate
V   veneer

For 60" wide (60)
L   laminate
V   veneer

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	4812L	4812V	6012L	6012V
L2ES. B 13	$1080	2000	1188	2200

Step 7. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate
For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Suspended End Cubby *continued*

Linen Laminate
For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate
For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate
For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate
For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

Step 8. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate
For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Low Sheen Finishes
For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate
For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate
For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate
For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

Suspended End Cubby *continued*

For veneer (V)		
2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

Suspended End Cubby Hardware Kit   LSH.
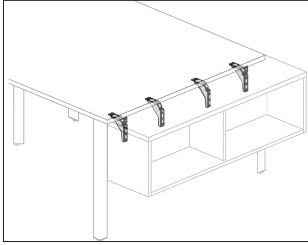
Product Information

Description

This hardware kit attaches a suspended end cubby to the outside of a Layout Studio® double desk end leg.

Notes

Order suspended end cubby (L2ES.B) separately.

Dimensions

1 1/2"

3/4"

5 3/4"

4 1/2"
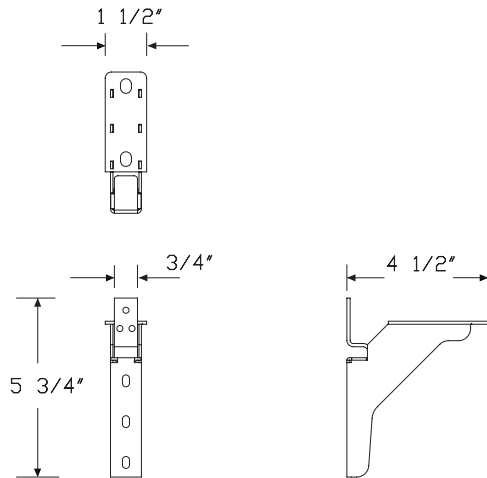
Specification Information

Step 1.

LSH. `A`

Step 2. Application

B   suspended below surface   `A`

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LSH.	**B**	$358

Step 3. Finish

Metallic Paint

MS	metallic silver `A`	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

91	white `A`	+$0
BK	black `A`	+$0
G1	graphite `A`	+$0

Smooth Paint

98	studio white `A`	+$0

Stanchion Kit   LSS.

Tu® Wood Storage
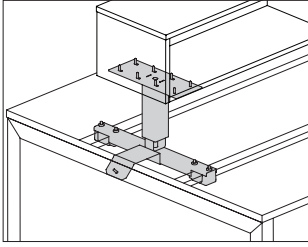
Product Information

Description

These stanchions elevate and support the laminate work surface cubby, individual cubby, and shared cubby. The shared mount kit has 1 shared stanchion, and the other kits have 2 stanchions. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify cubby separately.

For use with laminate work surface cubby (L2WC.), specify work surface mounted stanchion (LSS.WS).

For use with individual cubby (L2EC.), specify credenza/work surface mounted stanchion (LSS.CD). The tall outbound stanchion has 1″ of adjustability.

The inbound stanchion included in each kit attaches to the underside of the work surface.

For use in Layout Studio® non-rail applications, specify end mount kit (LSS.SE) and the correct number of shared mount kits (LSS.SM) for the number of cubbies to be used.

Dimensions

worksurface stanchion

attached stanchion

credenza stanchion

end mount for layout studio

shared mount for layout studio

Stanchion Kit *continued*
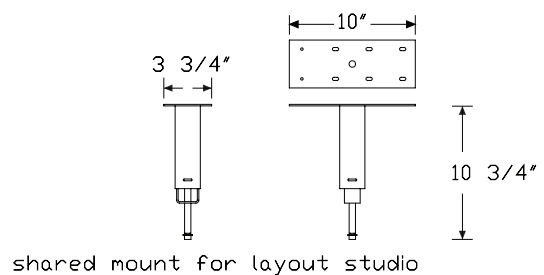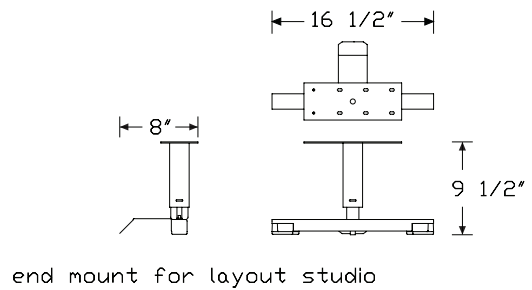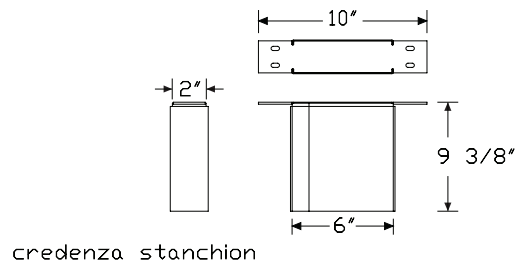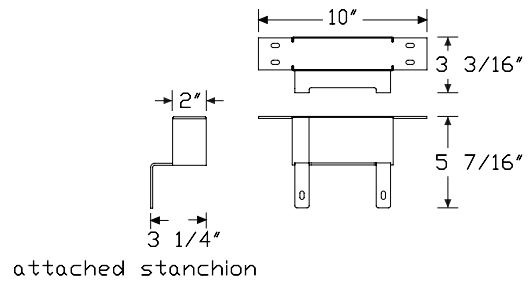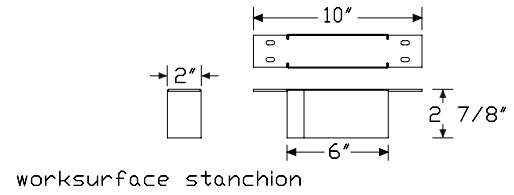
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
LSS.	

Step 2. Width	
SM	shared mount for layout studio
WS	work surface mounted
CD	credenza/work surface mounted
SE	end mount for layout studio

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
LSS.	**SM**	$310
	WS	$348
	CD	$417
	SE	$706

Step 3. Finish		
Metallic Paint		
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Stanchion Kit, Performance Rail   L2SS.
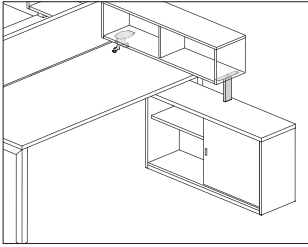
Product Information

Description

These stanchions elevate and support the shared cubby and individual cubby when attaching to a Layout Studio® performance rail. The center application kit has 1 stanchion, and the perpendicular application kit has 2 stanchions. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify cubby (L2EY., L2EC.) separately.

The center application, rail-attached end stanchion (CE) supports 1 end of a single cubby.

The center application, rail-attached shared stanchion (CS) supports the end of 2 cubbies that are placed side-by-side.

The perpendicular application, rail and credenza supported stanchion kit (PRC) supports both ends of a cubby when placed perpendicular to a bench.

Dimensions

6 1/4"

4 7/8"

10"

9 3/8"

5 7/8"
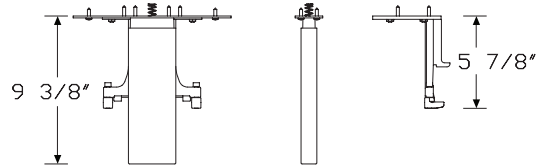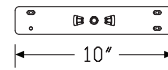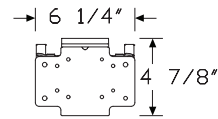
Perpendicular Rail and Cradenza Support

4 3/8"

6 1/4"

3 1/4"

End Center Rail

4 3/8"

6 1/4"

3 1/4"
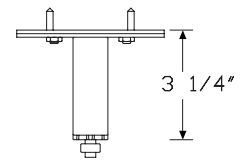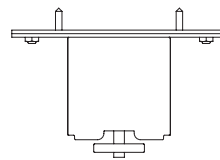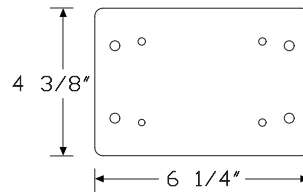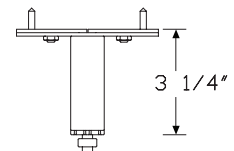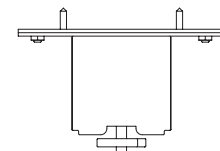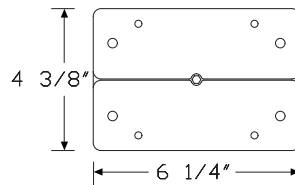
Shared Center Rail

Stanchion Kit, Performance Rail

continued

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
L2SS.	

Step 2. Application	
CE	center application, rail-attached, end
CS	center application, rail-attached, shared
PRC	perpendicular application, rail and credenza supported

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
L2SS.	**CE**	$210
	CS	$214
	PRC	$551

Step 3. Finish	

Metallic Paint		
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Smooth Paint		
98	studio white	+$0

Cubby Tackboard   LLCT.
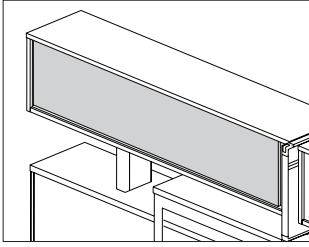
Product Information

**Description**

This tackboard attaches to the back side of a work surface cubby, individual cubby or shared cubby to provide a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tackboard width to match cubby width. Shared cubby tackboard is for 1 half of cubby.

All fabric is railroaded.

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

For work surface cubby (W):

24—0.90

30—1.10

For extended cubby (E):

48—1.63

60—2.00

For shared cubby (S):

16—0.75

19—0.85

22—0.95

28—1.14

34—1.32

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
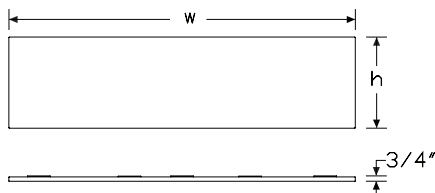
Specification Information

Step 1.

LLCT.

Step 2. Configuration

S   shared cubby

W   work surface cubby

E   extended cubby

Step 3. Height

09   9.75" high

13   13.75" high

Step 4. Width

For work surface cubby (W)

24   24" wide

30   30" wide

For extended cubby (E)

48   48" wide

60   60" wide

For shared cubby (S)

16   36" wide

19   42" wide

22   48" wide

28   60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			16	24	48	19	30	60
LLCT.	**S**	**09**	$140	—	—	144	—	—
		13	$151	—	—	154	—	—
	W	**09**	—	$146	—	—	173	—
		13	—	$157	—	—	184	—
	E	**09**	—	—	$184	—	—	346
		13	—	—	$205	—	—	367

			22	28
LLCT.	**S**	**09**	$146	162
		13	$157	173

Cubby Tackboard *continued*

Step 5. Finish			
	S	**W**	**E**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$11	11	21
Price Category 3	+$27	27	49
Price Category 4	+$48	48	86
Price Category 5	+$80	80	144
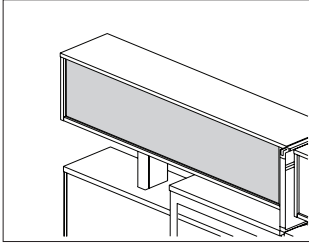
Product Information

Description

This marker board attaches to the back side of a work surface cubby, individual cubby or shared cubby to provide a writing surface for dry-erase markers. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify marker board width to match width of cubby. Marker board for shared cubby will cover 1 half width of the cubby.

Dry-erase markers not included.

Dimensions
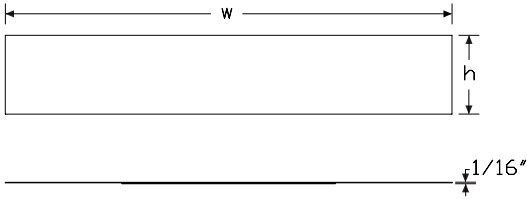
Specification Information

Step 1.

LLCW.

Step 2. Configuration

W	work surface cubby
E	extended cubby
S	shared cubby

Step 3. Height

09	9.75" high
13	13.75" high

Step 4. Width

For work surface cubby (W)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide

For extended cubby (E)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide

For shared cubby (S)

16	36" wide
19	42" wide
22	48" wide
28	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			16	24	48	19	30	60
LLCW.	**W**	**09**	—	$124	—	—	140	—
		13	—	$135	—	—	151	—
	E	**09**	—	—	$259	—	—	292
		13	—	—	$270	—	—	302
	S	**09**	$119	—	—	122	—	—
		13	$130	—	—	133	—	—

			22	28
LLCW.	**S**	**09**	$124	130
		13	$135	146

Cubby Magnet Board   LLCM.
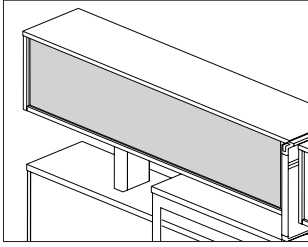
Product Information

Description

This magnet board attaches to the back side of a work surface cubby, individual cubby or shared cubby to provide a place to hang paper by magnets. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify magnet board width to match width of cubby. Shared cubby magnet board covers 1 half of cubby.

Magnets not included.

Dimensions
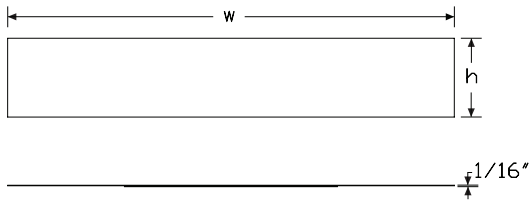
Specification Information

Step 1.

LLCM.

Step 2. Configuration

W	work surface cubby
E	extended cubby
S	shared cubby

Step 3. Height

09	9.75" high
13	13.75" high

Step 4. Width

For work surface cubby (W)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide

For extended cubby (E)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide

For shared cubby (S)

16	36" wide
19	42" wide
22	48" wide
28	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			16	24	48	19	30	60
LLCM.	**W**	**09**	—	$121	—	—	137	—
		13	—	$131	—	—	147	—
	E	**09**	—	—	$252	—	—	284
		13	—	—	$263	—	—	294
	S	**09**	$116	—	—	119	—	—
		13	$126	—	—	129	—	—

			22	28
LLCM.	**S**	**09**	$121	126
		13	$131	142

Cubby Magnet Board *continued*

Step 5. Finish	
Sand Texture Paint	
91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
79	green apple	+$30
MY3	yellow oxide	+$30
RO	red	+$30
TRQ	turquoise	+$30
Smooth Paint	
98	studio white	+$0
Metallic Paint	
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Personal Tower-Mini Door L2PD.
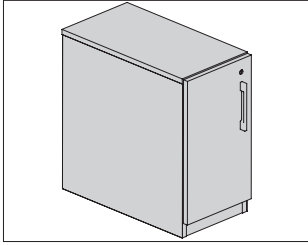
Product Information

Description

This personal tower-mini door is fully enclosed with single hinged door and provides storage for a variety of personal and work related items. Interior options include 1 removable shelf or no shelf. Door can be hinged left or right and comes with lock. The tower has an all-laminate or veneer case and front, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides.

Actual height is $21^7/_8$" (22).

Actual width is $12^1/_2$".

Actual depth is $22^7/_8$" (24).

Dimensions
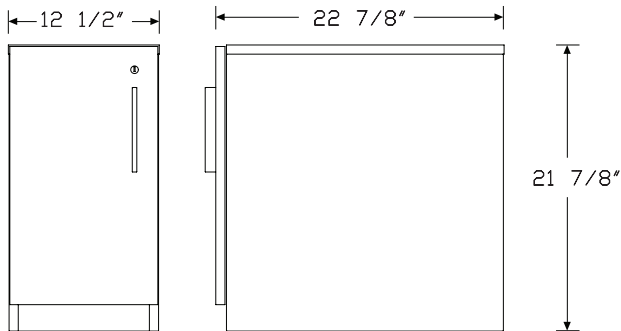
Base
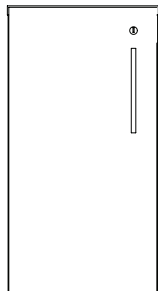
Base with fronts to floor   C-foot
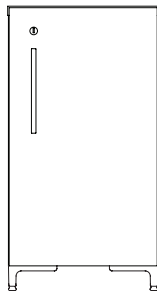
Specification Information

Step 1.

L2PD.

Step 2. Height		
22	$21^7/_8$" high	+$839

Step 3. Width		
13	$12^1/_2$" wide	+$0

Step 4. Depth		
24	$22^7/_8$" deep	+$27

Step 5. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor [A]	+$10
9	c-foot [A]	+$130

Step 6. Hinge Location

For base (1) or c-foot (9)

ND	no door	+$0
DL	door hinged left	+$54
DR	door hinged right	+$54

For base with fronts to floor (3)

DL	door hinged left	+$54
DR	door hinged right	+$54

Step 7. Case/Top/Front Material

For no door (ND)

L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer	+$1150

For door hinged left (DL) or door hinged right (DR)

L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer	+$1300

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Interior		
NS0	no interior	-$10
NS1	one shelf	+$0

Tu® Wood Storage

Step 10. Case/Front/Top Finish

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple	+$15
BK	black	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+$15
RO	red	+$15
TRQ	turquoise	+$15

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 12. Foot Finish
For c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Personal Tower-Mini Door *continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 13. Lock		
For door hinged left (DL) or door hinged right (DR)		
KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Personal Tower - Mini Storage/ Bag   L2PN.
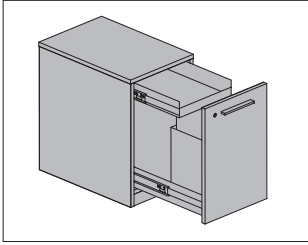
Product Information

Description

This personal tower-mini drawer is fully enclosed with single pull-out door and provides storage for a variety of personal and work related items. Standard interior has area for bag storage and for files. Optional personal drawer provides additional storage of smaller items and can be specified with USB power. The tower has an all-laminate or veneer case and front, 2"-high recessed base or 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight included.

Actual height is 21$^7/_8$" (22).

Actual width is 12$^1/_2$".

Actual depth is 22$^7/_8$" (24).

Notes

To provide USB power to the personal drawer, order USB module (LEE.200) separately.

Dimensions
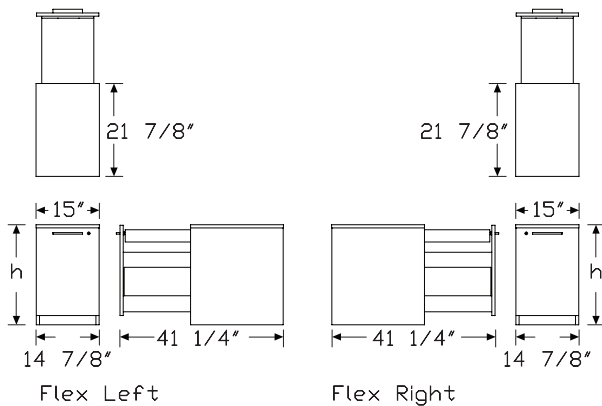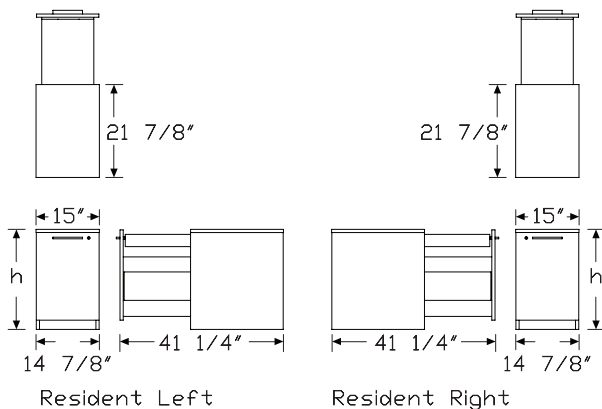
Specification Information

Step 1.
L2PN.

Step 2. Height
22	21$^7/_8$" high	+$1145

Step 3. Depth
24	23" deep	+$80

Step 4. Configuration/Open
NL	no personal drawer open left	+$0
NR	no personal drawer open right	+$0
PL	personal drawer open left	+$255
PR	personal drawer open right	+$255

Step 5. Base/Foot Height
1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+$10
7	casters	+$30
9	c-foot	+$130

Step 6. Case/Top/Front Material
L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer	+$900

Step 7. Pull Type
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 8. Case/Front/Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate
For laminate (L)
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Personal Tower - Mini Storage/
Bag *continued*

Twill Laminate
For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Mesh Laminate
For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Linen Laminate
For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate
For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

Step 9. Pull Finish

Pull Finish
For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple	+$15
BK	black	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+$15
RO	red	+$15
TRQ	turquoise	+$15

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 10. Foot Finish
For c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Personal Tower - Mini Storage/
Bag *continued*

Step 11. Interior Finish	

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 12. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Personal Tower - Tall   L2PT.
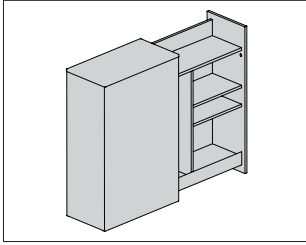
Product Information

Description

This personal storage tower has a single pull-out door that provides storage for a variety of personal and work related items. Tower has laminate or veneer case and front.

Notes

Resident option (RS) has a laminate wardrobe, laminate fixed shelf, and 1 laminate adjustable shelf.

Flex option (FX) has a laminate wardrobe, laminate fixed shelf, and steel cascading dividers with integrated pencil cup and file bin.

USB cutout option (PW1) provides access for a dual port USB 2.0 Type A low-voltage power module that is field installed into factory-cut holes in the inner structure. The cord for USB power is routed via field installed clips through the inside of the case, down the back wall and out through a field drilled hole on the side of the case. Order USB module (LEE.) separately.

To use personal tower to support 1 end of a work surface, order Canvas attachment bracket (FV692) separately.

Dimensions

Flex Left   Flex Right

Resident Left   Resident Right
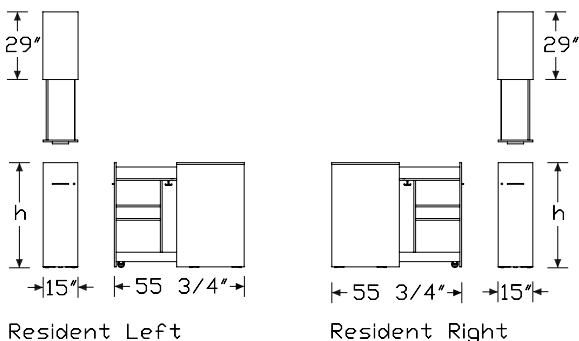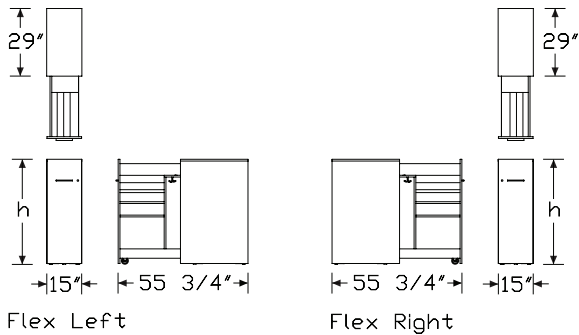
Specification Information

Step 1.

L2PT. [A]

Step 2. Height

42	42" high	+$2431
46	46" high	+$2521

Step 3. Depth

30	30" deep	+$271

Step 4. Interior Configuration

RS	resident [A]	+$0
FX	flex [A]	+$190

Step 5. Open

L	left [A]	+$0
R	right [A]	+$0

Step 6. Case/Front Material

L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$1800

Step 7. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 8. Case/Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate
For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate
For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Tu® Wood Storage

Mesh Laminate
For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate
For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate
For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Step 9. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Step 10. Interior Finish

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 11. Power

NNN	no cutout [A]	+$0
PW1	with USB cutout [A]	+$169

Step 12. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Storage Tower   L2T.
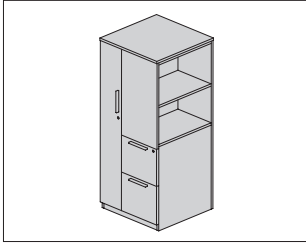
Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and a side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower is available in 5 heights, 2 widths, and 2 depths, and comes with or without top. The tower has a laminate or veneer case, applied metal pulls, a 2″-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2″-high foot with 1″ leveling glides.

Actual tower widths are $23^7/_8$″ (24) and $29^7/_8$″ (30).

Actual tower depths are $23^1/_4$″ (24) and $29^1/_4$″ (30).

Side-facing bookcase is $14^1/_2$″ deep and $23^1/_4$″ wide. It includes adjustable shelves that adjust in 1″ increments.

Pedestal is locking, with 1 lock securing all drawers. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer combinations.

Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/_8$″ thick top or $1^1/_4$″ thick top.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions
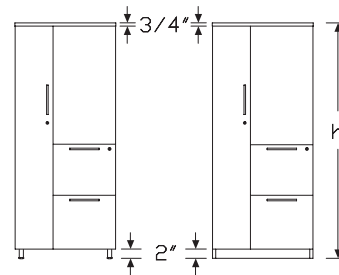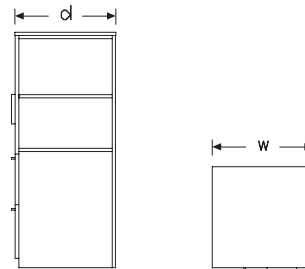
Foot   Base

File/File, Wardrobe Left
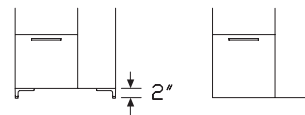
C-Foot   Base with Front to Floor

File/File, Wardrobe Right

Tu® Wood Storage

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2T.S [A]		

Step 2. Height		
42	42" high	+$2559
46	46" high	+$2600
53	53" high [A]	+$2645
57	57" high	+$2689
68	68" high	+$2777

Step 3. Width		
24	24" wide	+$0
30	30" wide	+$107

Step 4. Depth		
24	24" deep	+$0
30	30" deep	+$107

Step 5. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor [A]	+$15
5	tube foot [A]	+$100
9	c-foot	+$130

Step 6. Configuration		
BL	file/file, wardrobe left	+$0
BR	file/file left, wardrobe right	+$0
CL	box/box/file, wardrobe left	+$133
CR	box/box/file, wardrobe right	+$133

Step 7. Case/Front Material		
For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)		
L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$2069
For 53" high (53) or 57" high (57)		
L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$2176
For 68" high (68)		
L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$2282

Step 8. Top Material		
For laminate (L)		
NT	no top	-$20
02	$^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$0
08	$1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$75
06	$1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$75
For veneer (V)		
NT	no top [A]	-$20
05	$^3/_4$" veneer [A]	+$150
09	$1^1/_8$" veneer [A]	+$230
07	$1^1/_4$" veneer [A]	+$230

Step 9. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 10. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+$0

Step 11. Case/Front Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
For laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Linen Laminate		
For laminate (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
Mesh Laminate		
For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Storage Tower *continued*

Twill Laminate
For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate
For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate
For $3/4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate
For $3/4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate
For $3/4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate
For $3/4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Tu® Wood Storage

Wood-Grain Laminate

For ³/₄" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (02), 1¹/₈" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (08), or 1¹/₄" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (06)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For ³/₄" veneer (05), 1¹/₈" veneer (09), or 1¹/₄" veneer (07)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple A	+$15
BK	black A	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0

Step 14. Foot Finish
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black A	+$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Wardrobe Tower   L2WT.
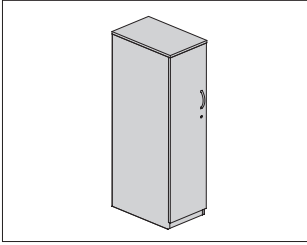
Product Information

Description

This wardrobe tower has a laminate case and front or veneer case and front with laminate or veneer top available in 3 thicknesses. Wardrobe comes in 8 heights, 3 widths, and 3 depths. Base options are 2″-high base, base with front to floor, 2″-high foot with 1″ leveling glides, or c-foot. Interior has a coat rod or hook and 1 shelf. Door is single width and locking.

Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/_8$″ thick top or $1^1/_4$″ thick top.

12″ wide towers 57″ high require the cases to be ganged or secured for stability.

Dimensions
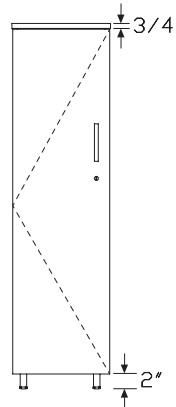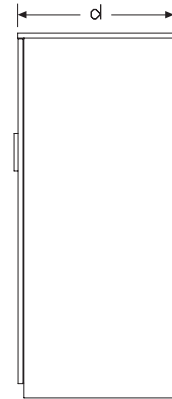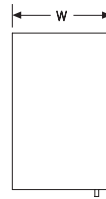
Left-Hinged
Door Front
with Foot
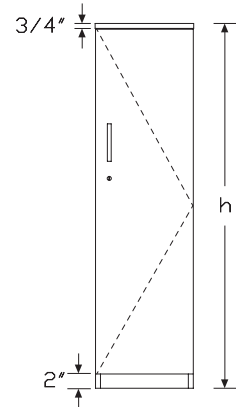
Right-Hinged
Door Front
with Base
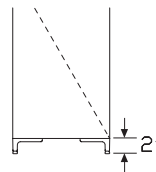
Left-Hinged
Door Front
with C-Foot
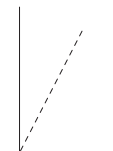
Right-Hinged
Door Front
With Base with
Front to Floor

Specification Information

Step 1.
L2WT. [A]

Step 2. Height
42	42" high	+$1007
46	46" high	+$1115
53	53" high [A]	+$1155
57	57" high	+$1223
64	64" high [A]	+$1337
68	68" high [A]	+$1404
75	75" high [A]	+$1520
79	79" high [A]	+$1586

Step 3. Width
12	12" wide	+$0
15	15" wide	+$71
18	18" wide [A]	+$142

Step 4. Depth
20	20" deep	+$0
24	24" deep	+$82
30	30" deep	+$163

Step 5. Base/Foot Height
1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor [A]	+$10
5	tube foot [A]	+$100
9	c-foot	+$130

Step 6. Case Material

For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)
L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$1784

For 53" high (53) or 57" high (57)
L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$1892

For 64" high (64) or 68" high (68)
L	laminate [A]	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$2000

For 75" high (75) or 79" high (79)
L	laminate [A]	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$2108

Step 7. Top Material

For laminate (L)
NT	no top	-$20
02	$^3/_4$" laminate	+$0
08	$1^1/_8$" laminate	+$50
06	$1^1/_4$" laminate	+$50

For veneer (V)
NT	no top [A]	-$20
05	$^3/_4$" veneer [A]	+$150
09	$1^1/_8$" veneer [A]	+$230
07	$1^1/_4$" veneer [A]	+$230

Step 8. Hinge Location
L	left-hinged door	+$0
R	right-hinged door	+$0

Step 9. Pull Type
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 10. Case/Front/Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate
For laminate (L) with no top (NT), $^3/_4$" laminate (02), or $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate
For laminate (L) with no top (NT), $^3/_4$" laminate (02), or $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Wardrobe Tower *continued*

Mesh Laminate

For laminate (L) with no top (NT), $^3/_4$" laminate (02), or $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate (L) with no top (NT), $^3/_4$" laminate (02), or $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

For laminate (L) with no top (NT), $^3/_4$" laminate (02), or $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V) with no top (NT), $^3/_4$" veneer (05), or $1^1/_8$" veneer (09), or $1^1/_4$" veneer (07)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black [A]	+$0
79	green apple [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Step 12. Foot Finish
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black [A]	+$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Wardrobe Tower *continued*

Step 13. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Step 14. Coat Rod/Hook Option		
CR	coat rod [A]	+$15
CH	coat hook [A]	+$0

Bookcase Tower   L2BT.
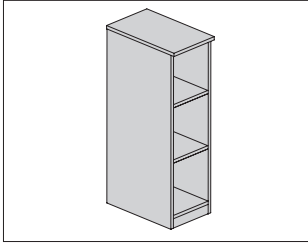
Product Information

Description

This bookcase tower has a laminate case with laminate top or veneer case with veneer top available in 3 thicknesses, or with no top. It comes in 4 heights, 2 widths, and 2 depths. Base options are 2″-high base, base with front to floor, or 2″-high feet with 1″ leveling glides. Interior has adjustable shelves that will vary based on case height. Shelves adjust in $1^1/_4$″ increments. Available with or without door. Doors come standard with lock.

Notes

Actual widths are $11^7/_8$″ (12) and $14^7/_8$″ (15).

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/_8$″ thick top or $1^1/_4$″ thick top.

12″ wide towers 57″ high require the cases to be ganged or secured for stability.

Dimensions

Left-Hinged Door Front with Foot

Right-Hinged Door Front with Base with Front to Floor

Without Door with C-Foot

Without Door with Base

Tu® Wood Storage
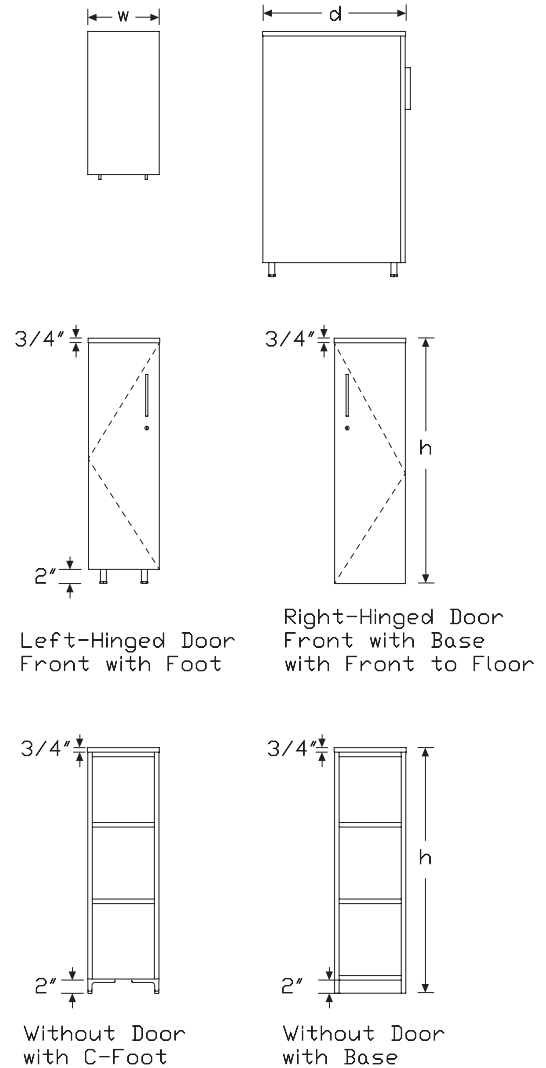
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2BT. ⓐ		

Step 2. Height		
42	42" high	+$931
46	46" high	+$1039
57	57" high	+$1147

Step 3. Width		
12	12" wide	+$0
15	15" wide	+$71

Step 4. Depth		
24	24" deep	+$0
30	30" deep	+$109

Step 5. Base/Foot Height		
1	base ⓐ	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+$10
5	tube foot ⓐ	+$100
9	c-foot	+$130

Step 6. Case Material		
For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)		
L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer ⓐ	+$1730
For 57" high (57)		
L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer ⓐ	+$1838

Step 7. Top Material		
For laminate (L)		
NT	no top	-$22
02	³/₄" laminate	+$0
08	1¹/₈" laminate	+$55
06	1¹/₄" laminate	+$55
For veneer (V)		
NT	no top ⓐ	-$22
05	³/₄" veneer ⓐ	+$163
09	1¹/₈" veneer ⓐ	+$249
07	1¹/₄" veneer ⓐ	+$249

Step 8. Configuration		
For base (1), tube foot (5), or c-foot (9) with laminate (L)		
SN	shelves, no door	+$0
SL	shelves, left-hinged door	+$190
SR	shelves, right-hinged door	+$190
For base with fronts to floor (3) with laminate (L)		
SL	shelves, left-hinged door	+$190
SR	shelves, right-hinged door	+$190
For base (1), tube foot (5), or c-foot (9) with veneer (V)		
SN	shelves, no door	+$0
SL	shelves, left-hinged door	+$541
SR	shelves, right-hinged door	+$541
For base with fronts to floor (3) with veneer (V)		
SL	shelves, left-hinged door	+$541
SR	shelves, right-hinged door	+$541

Step 9. Pull Type		
For shelves, left-hinged door (SL) or shelves, right-hinged door (SR)		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 10. Case/Front Finish		
For laminate (L)		
LBM	crisp linen ⓐ	+$0
LBN	classic linen ⓐ	+$0
LBP	casual linen ⓐ	+$0
For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh ⓐ	+$0
LBL	steel mesh ⓐ	+$0
For laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey ⓐ	+$0
91	white ⓐ	+$0
98	studio white ⓐ	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral ⓐ	+$0
LU	soft white ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone ⓐ	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral ⓐ	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+$0

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	A	+$0
HP	light anigre	A	+$0
HX	aged cherry	A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$85
ED	aged cherry	A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$85
ET	clear on ash	A	+$85
EU	oak on ash	A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$85
UL	natural maple	A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$85

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For $^3/_4$" veneer (05), $1^1/_8$" veneer (09), or $1^1/_4$" veneer (07)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	A	+$85
ED	aged cherry	A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	A	+$85
ET	clear on ash	A	+$85
EU	oak on ash	A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	A	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+$85
UL	natural maple	A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+$85

Tu® Wood Storage

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Step 13. Foot Finish
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black [A]	+$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Step 14. Lock
For shelves, left-hinged door (SL) or shelves, right-hinged door (SR)

KA	keyed alike	-$10
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0

USB Module for Personal Tower   LEE.
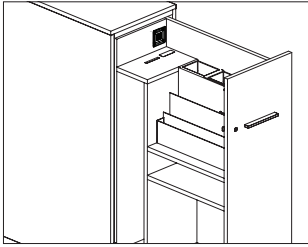
Product Information

Description

This dual port USB 2.0 Type A low-voltage power module is designed for field installation into the laminate personal tower or mini storage/bag tower. The personal tower requires access and routing holes to be cut in the field. Access and routing holes for the mini storage/bag tower are standard. The cord for USB power is routed via field installed clips through the inside of the case, down the back wall and out through a field drilled hole located on the side of the case for the personal tower and out of the bottom of the mini storage/bag tower.

Notes

Dual USB module-tower (100) is designed for field installation into the laminate personal tower (L2PT.), ordered separately.

Dual USB module-drawer (200) is designed for field installation into the mini drawer within the mini storage/bag tower (L2PN.).

Dimensions
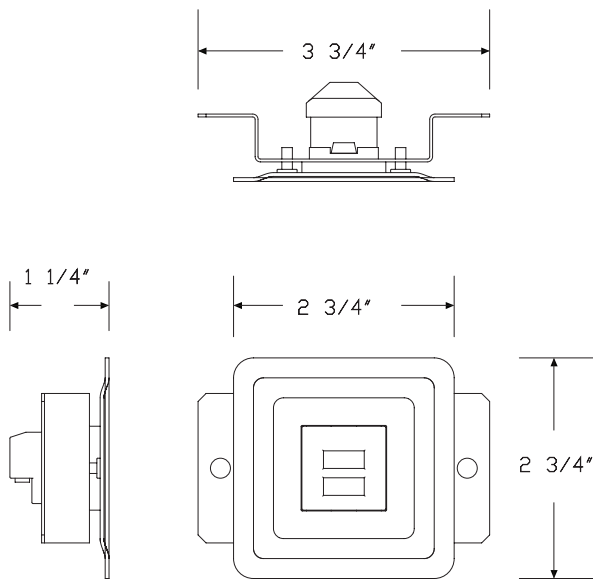
Specification Information

Step 1.

LEE.

Step 2. Configuration

200   dual USB module-drawer   `A`
100   dual USB module-tower

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LEE.   **200** $301
            100 $301

Step 3. Color

91   white   +$0
G2   graphite satin   +$0

Bookcase (EOR) L2ER.
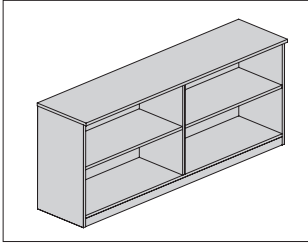
Product Information

Description

This end of run bookcase provides storage and display space. It has an all-laminate or veneer case, 2″-high recessed base or 2″-high foot, and 1″ leveling glides. Top thicknesses are available to align with adjacent surfaces. Bookcase includes 1 laminate adjustable shelf that has 3 locations and adjusts in $1^{1}/_{4}$″ increments.

Actual case depth is $16^{1}/_{2}$″ (16).

Actual case width is $47^{3}/_{4}$″ (48), $50^{3}/_{4}$″ (51), $59^{3}/_{4}$″ (60), or $62^{3}/_{4}$″ (63).

Actual case height without top is $27^{1}/_{4}$″ (28).

Notes

To align top with work surface for Layout Studio®, specify the $1^{1}/_{8}$″ top.

To align top with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, Renew™, or Nevi™ Link, specify the $1^{1}/_{4}$″ top.

For applications where top alignment is not required, a $^{3}/_{4}$″ top is available.

Dimensions

16 1/2″

W

27 1/4″

Base

W

27 1/4″
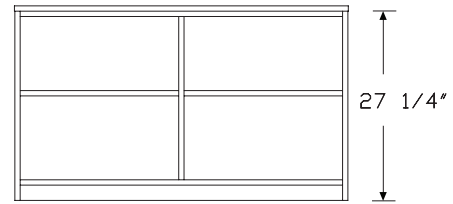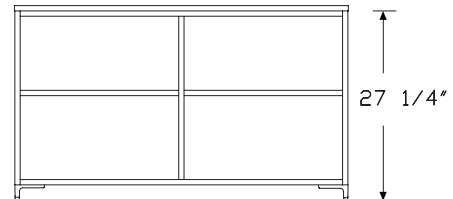
C-foot

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2ER.B A		

Step 2. Height		
28	$27^1/_4$" high	+$0

Step 3. Width		
48	48" wide	+$1468
51	51" wide	+$1533
60	60" wide	+$1729
63	63" wide	+$1795

Step 4. Depth		
16	$16^1/_2$" deep	+$0

Step 5. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$0
9	c-foot	+$142

Step 6. Configuration		
O	no doors	+$0

Step 7. Case Material		

For 48" wide (48) or 51" wide (51)

L	laminate A	+$0
V	veneer	+$1600

For 60" wide (60)

L	laminate A	+$0
V	veneer	+$1700

For 63" wide (63)

L	laminate A	+$0
V	veneer	+$1800

Step 8. Top Material		

For laminate (L)

2	$^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$0
8	$1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$137
6	$1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A	+$137

For veneer (V)

5	$^3/_4$" veneer	+$150
7	$1^1/_4$" veneer	+$230
9	$1^1/_8$" veneer	+$230

Step 9. Case/Top Finish		

For laminate (L) with $^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), or $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8), or $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For laminate (L) with $^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), or $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8), or $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

For laminate (L) with $^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), or $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8), or $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For laminate (L) with $^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), or $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8), or $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Tu® Wood Storage

For laminate (L) with $3/4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), or $1^1/8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8), or $1^1/4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V) with $3/4$" veneer (5), or $1^1/4$" veneer (7), or $1^1/8$" veneer (9)

2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

Step 10. Foot Finish
For c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Recycle/Drawer, Recycle/Shelf (EOR)
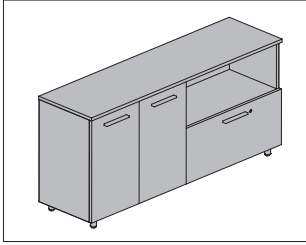
Product Information

Description

This end of run storage unit provides several configurations of recycle bins, drawers, and open shelves. It has an all-laminate or veneer case and front, 2″-high recessed base, 2″-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1″ leveling glides. Top thicknesses are available to align with adjacent surfaces.

Actual depth is $16^1/_2$″ (16). Case depth without top is $15^1/_2$″.

Actual width is $47^3/_4$″ (48), $50^3/_4$″ (51), $59^3/_4$″ (60), or $62^3/_4$″ (63).

Notes

Use widths 48″ (48) and 60″ (60) with Layout Studio®, Renew™ Link, and Nevi™ Link. Use widths 51″ (51) and 63″ (63) with Canvas Wall and Dock.

To align top with work surface for Layout Studio®, specify the $1^1/_8$″ top.

To align top with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, specify the $1^1/_4$″ top.

For applications where top alignment is not required, a $^3/_4$″ top is available.

Recycle/shelf (S) configuration has 15″-wide recycle storage on either side of open shelf. Shelf width will vary based on specified unit width.

Recycle interior color is folkstone grey (8Q).

Drawer only available on 60″ wide unit.

Dimensions

Base

Base with fronts to floor

C-foot

Tu® Wood Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2ER.R

Step 2. Height		
28	27$\frac{1}{4}$" without top	+$0

Step 3. Width		
48	48" wide	+$2649
51	51" wide	+$2680
60	60" wide	+$2766
63	63" wide	+$2792

Step 4. Depth		
16	16.5" deep	+$0

Step 5. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+$11
9	c-foot	+$142

Step 6. Configuration

For 48" wide (48), 51" wide (51), or 63" wide (63)

S	recycle/shelf	+$0

For 60" wide (60)

S	recycle/shelf	+$0
L	recycle-left/drawer-right	+$129
R	recycle-right/drawer-left	+$129

Step 7. Case/Front Material

For 48" wide (48) or 51" wide (51)

L	laminate	+$0

For 60" wide (60)

L	laminate	+$0

For 63" wide (63)

L	laminate	+$0

Step 8. Top Material		
2	$\frac{3}{4}$" laminate top	+$0
6	1$\frac{1}{4}$" laminate top	+$137
8	1$\frac{1}{8}$" laminate top	+$137

Step 9. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 10. Interior Drawer Material

For recycle-left/drawer-right (L) or recycle-right/drawer-left (R)

M	metal	+$0

Step 11. Case/Front Finish		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple	+$15
BK	black	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+$15
RO	red	+$15
TRQ	turquoise	+$15

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 14. Foot Finish
For c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 15. Lock
For recycle-left/drawer-right (L) or recycle-right/drawer-left (R)

KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Media Case (EOR)   L2ER.
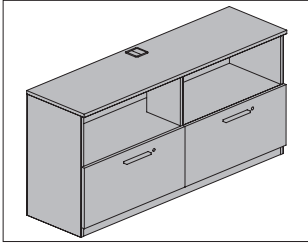
Product Information

Description

This end of run media case provides open storage and drawer storage. It has an all-laminate or veneer case and front, 2"-high recessed base, 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides. Grommets are available in the top and inside the open area to allow cord management and access to power. Drawers come with locks. Top thicknesses are available to align with adjacent surfaces.

Actual depth is $22^7/_8$" (24).

Actual width is $47^7/_8$" (48) or $59^7/_8$" (60).

Actual height is $27^1/_4$" without top.

Notes

Widths of 48" (48) and 60" (60) work with Layout Studio®, Renew™ Link, and Nevi™ Link.

To align top with work surface for Layout Studio, specify the $1^1/_8$" top.

To align top with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, specify the $1^1/_4$" top.

For applications where top alignment is not required, a $^3/_4$" top is available.

Dimensions

22 7/8"

W

27 1/4"

W
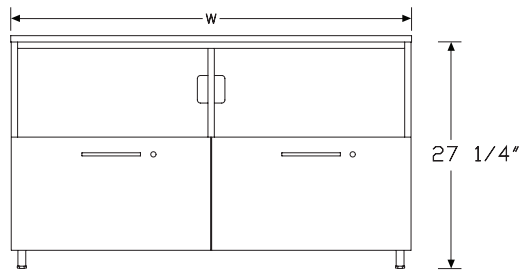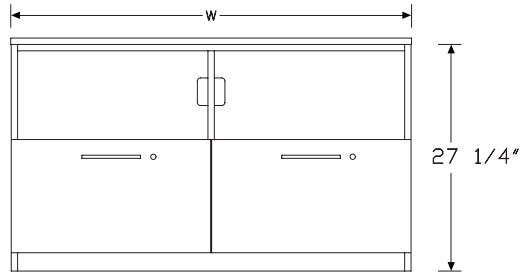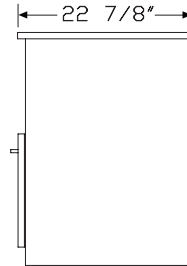
27 1/4"

Media Case (EOR) *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
L2ER.M	

Step 2. Height		
28	27^1/$_4$" high	+$0

Step 3. Width		
48	48" wide	+$1788
60	60" wide	+$1935

Step 4. Depth		
24	22.88" deep	+$218

Step 5. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+$11
9	c-foot	+$142

Step 6. Configuration		
C	lower drawer, upper open	+$436

Step 7. Case/Front Material

For 48" wide (48)

L	laminate A	+$0
V	veneer	+$1850

For 60" wide (60)

L	laminate A	+$0
V	veneer	+$1950

Step 8. Top Material

For laminate (L)

2	^{3}/$_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$0
6	1^1/$_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$137
8	1^1/$_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+$137

For veneer (V)

5	^{3}/$_4$" veneer	+$150
7	1^1/$_4$" veneer	+$230
9	1^1/$_8$" veneer	+$230

Step 9. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 10. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+$0

Step 11. Case/Front Finish

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Media Case (EOR) *continued*

	For laminate (L)	
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

	For veneer (V)	
2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish

For $^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For $^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

For $^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For $^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

For $^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), $1^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or $1^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

For $^3/_4$" veneer (5), $1^1/_4$" veneer (7), or $1^1/_8$" veneer (9)

2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple	+$15
BK	black	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+$15
RO	red	+$15
TRQ	turquoise	+$15

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 14. Grommet Position Selection

N	no top location	+$0
L	left grommet	+$30
R	right grommet	+$30
C	grommet center	+$30

Step 15. Grommet Finish
For no top location (N), left grommet (L), right grommet (R), or grommet center (C)

91	white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Step 16. Foot Finish
For c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 17. Counterweight

CB	counterweight	+$70
NO	no counterweight	+$0

Step 18. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Tu® Wood Storage

Lockers (EOR)   L2ER.
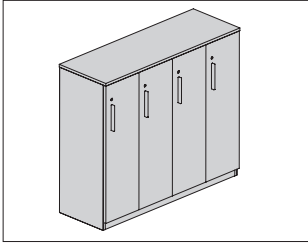
Product Information

Description

This end of run locker unit provides storage for coats, bags and other items. It has an all-laminate or veneer case and front, 2"-high recessed base, 2"-high foot or base with fronts to floor, and 1" leveling glides. Interior options are shelf with coat hook, or Z-interior (for 60" width only). Top thicknesses are available to match adjacent work surfaces. Actual height is $41^1/_8$" (42) or $45^1/_8$" (46).
Actual width is $47^7/_8$" (48) or $59^7/_8$" (60).
Actual depth is $16^1/_2$" (16).

Notes

To match top thickness with work surface for Layout Studio®, specify the $1^1/_8$" top. To match top thickness with work surface for Canvas Office Landscape®, specify the $1^1/_4$" top.
For applications where matching top thickness is not required, a $^3/_4$" top is available.
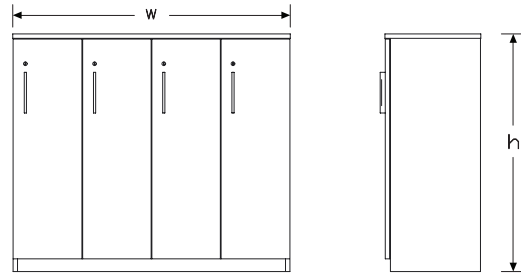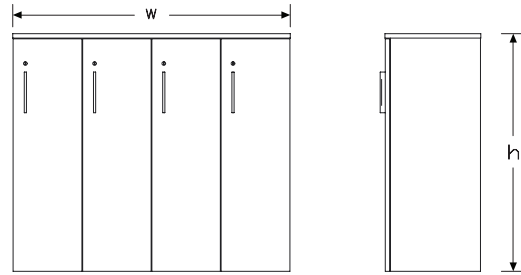
Dimensions

16 1/2"

w   h

Base

w   h

Base with fronts to floor

w   h
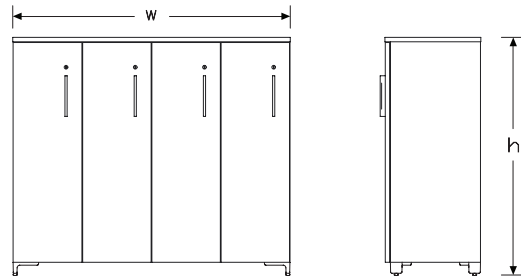
C-foot

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2ER.L [A]

Step 2. Height

42	42" high	+$3173
46	46" high	+$3466

Step 3. Width

48	48" wide	+$0
60	60" wide	+$211

Step 4. Depth

16	16$^1/_2$" deep [A]	+$0

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+$11
9	c-foot	+$142

Step 6. Hinge Location

L	wardrobe hinge left	+$0
R	wardrobe hinge right	+$0

Step 7. Case/Front Material

For 48" wide (48)

L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer	+$1850

For 60" wide (60)

L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer	+$1950

Step 8. Top Material

For laminate (L)

2	$^3/_4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$0
6	1$^1/_4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$137
8	1$^1/_8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge [A]	+$137

For veneer (V)

5	$^3/_4$" veneer	+$150
7	1$^1/_4$" veneer	+$230
9	1$^1/_8$" veneer	+$230

Step 9. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 10. Interior

For 48" wide (48)

CH	coathook with shelf	+$0

For 60" wide (60)

CH	coathook with shelf [A]	+$0
CZ	z-interior	+$100

Step 11. Case/Front Finish

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Tu® Wood Storage

For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For veneer (V)		
2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish

Linen Laminate

For $3/4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), $1^1/4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or $1^1/8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For $3/4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), $1^1/4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or $1^1/8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For $3/4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), $1^1/4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or $1^1/8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Twill Laminate

For $3/4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), $1^1/4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or $1^1/8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $3/4$" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (2), $1^1/4$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (6), or $1^1/8$" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (8)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For $3/4$" veneer (5), $1 1/4$" veneer (7), or $1 1/8$" veneer (9)		
2U	light brown walnut	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash	+$85
EU	oak on ash	+$85
EV	walnut on ash	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+$85
UL	natural maple	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple	+$15
BK	black	+$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+$15
RO	red	+$15
TRQ	turquoise	+$15

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 14. Foot Finish
For c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 15. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Tu® Wood Storage

Storage Attachment Kit, End Leg   L2SL.
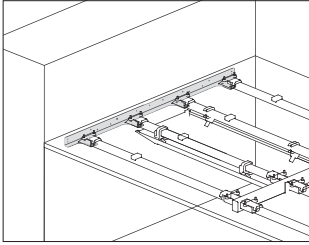
Product Information

Description

This hardware kit attaches Layout Studio® beams to a Tu® Wood end-of-run storage unit to allow the storage unit to replace a Layout Studio double end leg. The kit is available for use with a 48″-wide or a 60″-wide freestanding storage case. Finish is cool grey neutral.

Notes

To replace a Layout Studio double leg with a storage unit, order a Tu Wood end-of-run cabinet (L2ER.) separately.

Specify storage base option to match base option on storage unit.

Dimensions
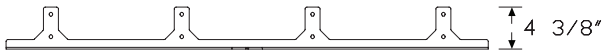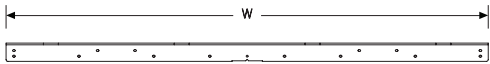
Specification Information

Step 1.

L2SL. $\boxed{A}$

Step 2. Depth

48   48″ double end leg $\boxed{A}$
60   60″ double end leg $\boxed{A}$

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2SL.	**48**	$326
	60	$351

Step 3. Storage Base Option

1	base $\boxed{A}$	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor $\boxed{A}$	+$0
5	foot $\boxed{A}$	+$0
9	c-foot $\boxed{A}$	+$0

W

4 3/8″

Wardrobe   L2WR.
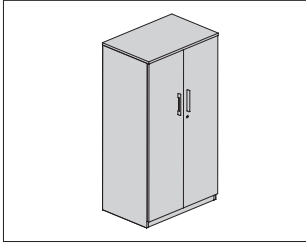
Product Information

Description

This freestanding wardrobe cabinet is fully enclosed and has a laminate case, front and $3/4$"-, $1^1/8$"-, or $1^1/4$"-thick top. Wardrobe comes in 8 heights, 4 widths, and 2 depths. Base options are 2"-high base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides. Interior has a coat rod and 1 shelf. Cabinet comes standard with double doors and lock.

Notes

Actual cabinet widths are $23^7/8$" (24), $29^7/8$" (30), $35^7/8$" (36), or $41^7/8$" (42).

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify $1^1/8$" thick top or $1^1/4$" thick top.

Dimensions

Base

Foot

Base with
Front to Floor

C-Foot
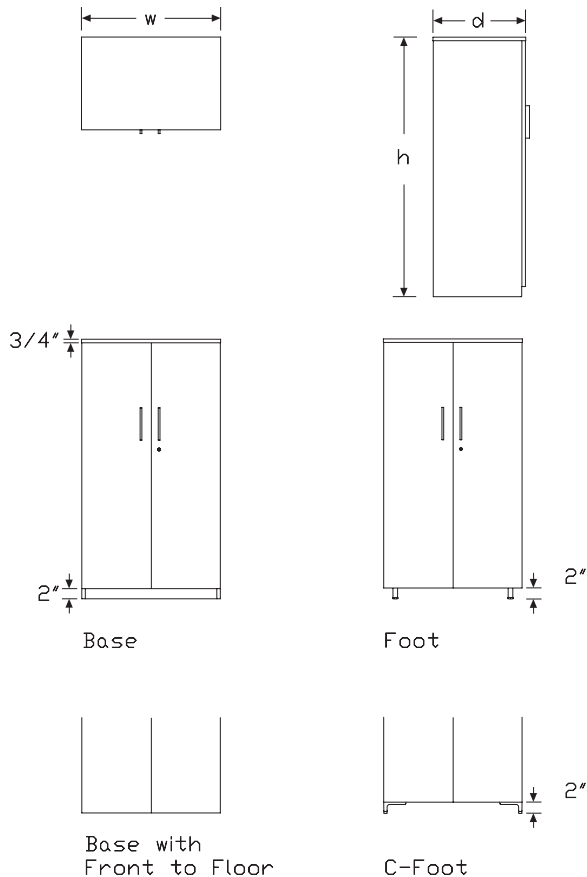
Specification Information

Step 1.

L2WR. [A]

Step 2. Height

42	42" high	+$1300
46	46" high	+$1372
53	53" high [A]	+$1463
57	57" high	+$1515
60	60" high	+$1574
68	68" high	+$1734
72	72" high	+$1944
84	84" high	+$2159

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	+$0
30	30" wide	+$109
36	36" wide	+$218
42	42" wide	+$436

Step 4. Depth

20	20" deep	+$109
24	24" deep	+$218

Step 5. Base

1	base	+$0
3	base with fronts to floor [A]	+$11
5	tube foot [A]	+$109
9	c-foot	+$142

Step 6. Case Material

For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)

L	laminate	+$0

For 53" high (53), 57" high (57), or 60" high (60)

L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$2126

For 68" high (68) or 72" high (72)

L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$2235

For 84" high (84)

L	laminate	+$0
V	veneer [A]	+$2344

Step 7. Top Material

For laminate (L)

NT	no top	-$22
02	$^3/_4$" laminate	+$0
08	$1^1/_8$" laminate	+$82
06	$1^1/_4$" laminate	+$82

For veneer (V)

NT	no top Ⓐ	-$22
05	$^3/_4$" veneer Ⓐ	+$164
09	$1^1/_8$" veneer Ⓐ	+$251
07	$1^1/_4$" veneer Ⓐ	+$251

Step 8. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Case/Front Finish

For laminate (L) with no top (NT), $^3/_4$" laminate (02), or $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For laminate (L) with no top (NT), $^3/_4$" laminate (02), or $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

For laminate (L) with no top (NT), $^3/_4$" laminate (02), or $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For laminate (L) with no top (NT), $^3/_4$" laminate (02), or $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

For laminate (L) with no top (NT), $^3/_4$" laminate (02), or $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0

For veneer (V) with no top (NT), $^3/_4$" veneer (05), or $1^1/_8$" veneer (09), or $1^1/_4$" veneer (07)

2U	light brown walnut Ⓐ	+$85
40	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$85
ED	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$85
EK	medium red walnut Ⓐ	+$85
ET	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$85
EU	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$85
EV	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$85
UL	natural maple Ⓐ	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$85

Step 10. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate
For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $^3/_4$" laminate (02), $1^1/_8$" laminate (08), or $1^1/_4$" laminate (06)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0

For $^3/_4$" veneer (05), $1^1/_8$" veneer (09), or $1^1/_4$" veneer (07)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$85
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$85
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$85
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$85
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$85
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$85
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$85
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$85
UL	natural maple [A]	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$85

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

BK	black [A]	+$0
79	green apple [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Step 12. Foot Finish
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black [A]	+$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Wardrobe *continued*

Step 13. Interior	
CR coat rod with fixed shelf	+$0

Step 14. Lock	
KA keyed alike	-$10
KD keyed differently, black	+$0
KC keyed differently, chrome	+$0

Keyless Lock
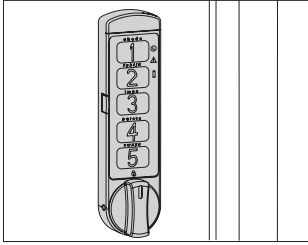
Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W × 1.00"H × 0.39"D.

Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.

Order the following products separately:

• Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
• User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions

1"

3 3/4"

1 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.

MK [A]
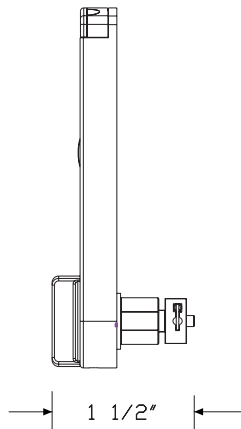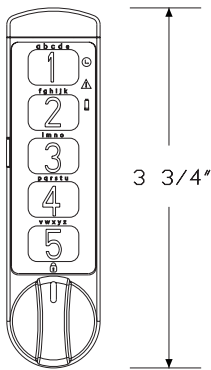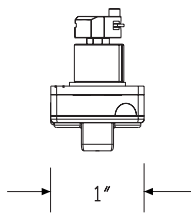
Step 2. Mode

L-	locker mode	[A]
S-	station mode	[A]

Step 3. Orientation

HL	horizontal, keypad facing left	[A]
HR	horizontal, keypad facing right	[A]
VU	vertical, keypad facing up	[A]
VD	vertical, keypad facing down	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

MKL-HL	$209
MKL-HR	$209
MKL-VU	$209
MKL-VD	$209
MKS-HL	$209
MKS-HR	$209
MKS-VU	$209
MKS-VD	$209

Step 4. Finish

0I	silver	[A]	+$0
BK	black	[A]	+$0

Tu® Keyless Locks

Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob   MKL-C

Product Information

Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

• Keyless lock (MK)

• User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian®
product line code of MS.

Dimensions

2 1/2"   2 3/4"

1 3/4"   1"
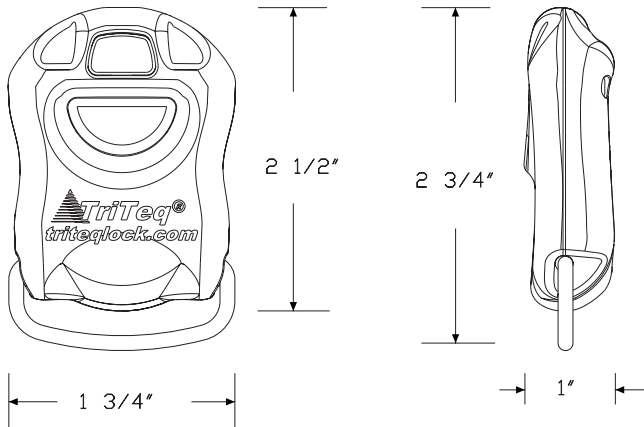
Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF [A] $180

Keyless Lock, User Key Fob   MKL-U
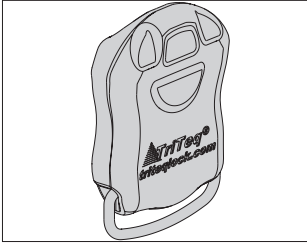
Product Information

Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

Notes

Order the following products separately:
- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian®
product line code of MS.

Dimensions

2 1/2"   2 3/4"

1 3/4"   1"
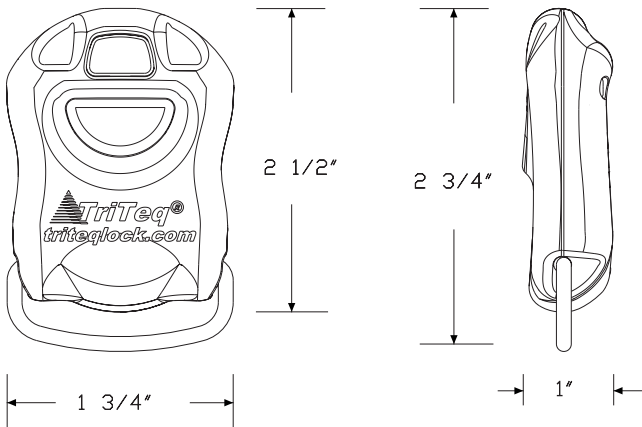
Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-UKF [A] $180

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File   L2CF.
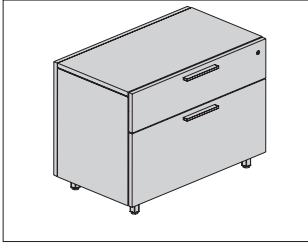
Tu® Wood for Vista™

Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with a box drawer and file drawer. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate side-to-side letter filing. For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

Actual credenza depth is $16^1/_2$"; actual width is $29^7/_8$"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:
• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions

16 1/2"

30"

22"

6 3/4"

12 5/8"

2"

Specification Information

Step 1.		
L2CF.21 A		

Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide A	+$1695

Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep A	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$20
3	base with fronts to floor A	+$40
5	tube foot A	+$100
9	c-foot	+$130

Step 5. Configuration		
BF	box/file - 30" wide module A	+$0

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material A	+$0
V	veneer case material A	+$1600

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material A	+$0
V	veneer front material A	+$320

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel A	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of drawer fronts A	+$165

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File *continued*

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">Step 10. Case Finish</td><td colspan="3">Step 11. Front Finish</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">For laminate case material (L)</td><td colspan="3">For laminate front material (L)</td></tr>
<tr><td>8Q</td><td>folkstone grey [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>8Q</td><td>folkstone grey [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>91</td><td>white [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>91</td><td>white [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>98</td><td>studio white [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>98</td><td>studio white [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>CL</td><td>cool grey neutral [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>CL</td><td>cool grey neutral [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>G1</td><td>graphite [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>G1</td><td>graphite [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>HM</td><td>natural maple [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>HM</td><td>natural maple [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>HP</td><td>light anigre [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>HP</td><td>light anigre [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>HX</td><td>aged cherry [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>HX</td><td>aged cherry [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>HY</td><td>walnut on cherry [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>HY</td><td>walnut on cherry [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LA</td><td>light ash [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LA</td><td>light ash [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBA</td><td>clear on ash [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBA</td><td>clear on ash [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBB</td><td>oak on ash [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBB</td><td>oak on ash [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBC</td><td>walnut on ash [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBC</td><td>walnut on ash [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBD</td><td>dark brown walnut [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBD</td><td>dark brown walnut [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBF</td><td>neutral twill [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBF</td><td>neutral twill [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBG</td><td>sarum twill [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBG</td><td>sarum twill [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBH</td><td>earthen twill [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBH</td><td>earthen twill [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBJ</td><td>graphite twill [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBJ</td><td>graphite twill [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBK</td><td>pewter mesh [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBK</td><td>pewter mesh [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBL</td><td>steel mesh [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBL</td><td>steel mesh [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBM</td><td>crisp linen [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBM</td><td>crisp linen [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBN</td><td>classic linen [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBN</td><td>classic linen [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBP</td><td>casual linen [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBP</td><td>casual linen [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBQ</td><td>white twill [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBQ</td><td>white twill [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBR</td><td>phantom ecru [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBR</td><td>phantom ecru [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBS</td><td>phantom cocoa [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBS</td><td>phantom cocoa [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBU</td><td>medium matte walnut [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBU</td><td>medium matte walnut [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LBV</td><td>warm grey teak [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LBV</td><td>warm grey teak [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>LU</td><td>soft white [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>LU</td><td>soft white [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>WL</td><td>sandstone [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>WL</td><td>sandstone [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>WN</td><td>warm grey neutral [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>WN</td><td>warm grey neutral [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">For veneer case material (V)</td><td colspan="3">For veneer front material (V)</td></tr>
<tr><td>2U</td><td>light brown walnut [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>2U</td><td>light brown walnut [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>40</td><td>dark brown walnut [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>40</td><td>dark brown walnut [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>ED</td><td>aged cherry [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>ED</td><td>aged cherry [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>EK</td><td>medium red walnut [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>EK</td><td>medium red walnut [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>EW</td><td>medium matte walnut [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>EW</td><td>medium matte walnut [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>ET</td><td>clear on ash [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>ET</td><td>clear on ash [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>EU</td><td>oak on ash [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>EU</td><td>oak on ash [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>EV</td><td>walnut on ash [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>EV</td><td>walnut on ash [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>UL</td><td>natural maple [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>UL</td><td>natural maple [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
<tr><td>UX</td><td>walnut on cherry [A]</td><td>+$0</td><td>UX</td><td>walnut on cherry [A]</td><td>+$0</td></tr>
</table>

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File *continued*

Step 12. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 13. Foot Finish		
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)		

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

Step 14. Counterweight		
CB	counterweight [A]	+$0

Step 15. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual Box/File + Door

L2CF.

Description

This individual credenza provides 6 configurations of 15″-, 18″- and 30″-wide box drawer, file drawer, and cabinet modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. It has a recessed 2″-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2″-high feet with 1″ leveling glides. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers 15″ wide accommodate front-to-back filing. File drawers 30″ wide accommodate side-to-side letter filing. For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 file converters per drawer.

Actual credenza depth is 16$\frac{1}{2}$″; actual height is 22″.

Actual credenza widths are:

Nominal—Actual

30″—29$\frac{5}{8}$″

45″—44$\frac{3}{4}$″

48″—47$\frac{3}{4}$″

Order optional accessories separately:

• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.
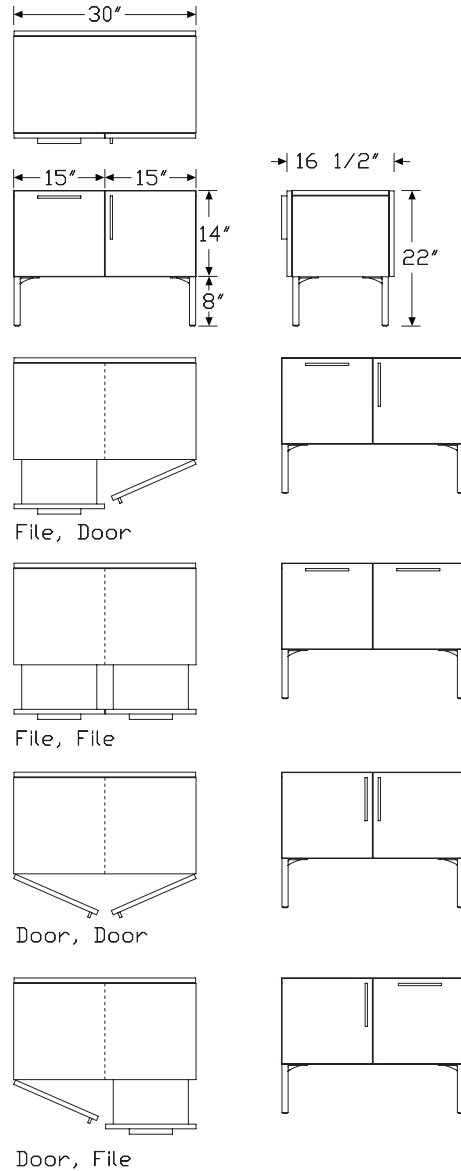
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions
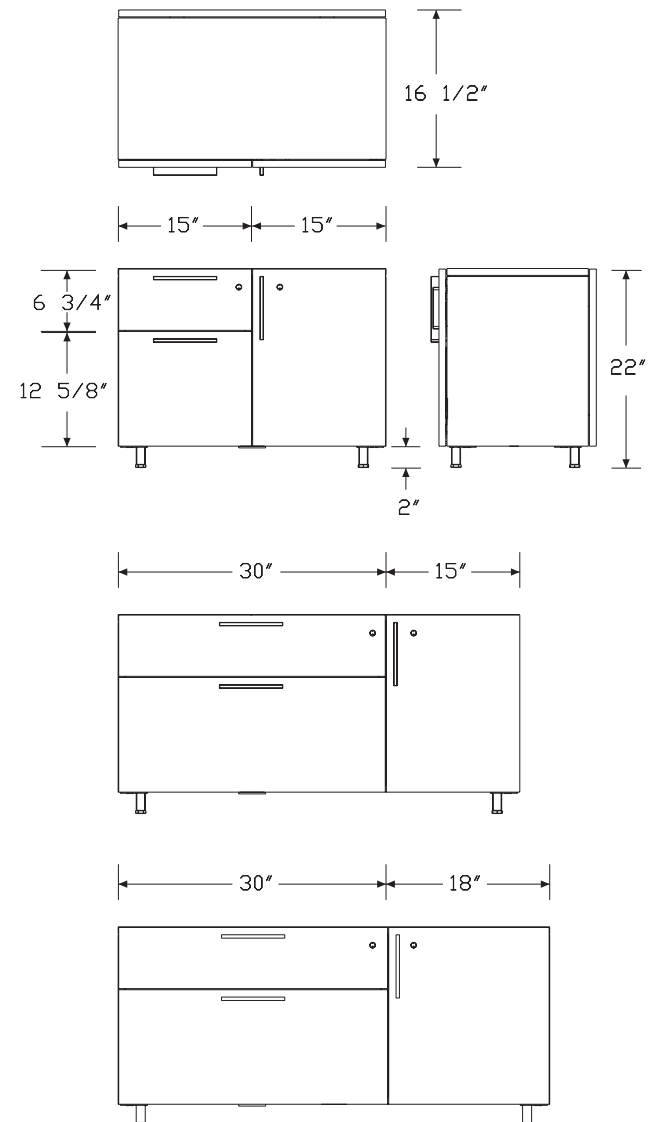
Tu® Wood for Vista"

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CF.22 [A]

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide [A]	+$1800
45	45" wide [A]	+$2120
48	48" wide [A]	+$2145

Step 3. Depth

16	16.5" deep [A]	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height

1	base [A]	+$20
3	base with fronts to floor [A]	+$40
5	tube foot [A]	+$100
9	c-foot [A]	+$130

Step 5. Configuration

For 30" wide (30)

B1	box/file, door - 15" wide modules [A]	+$0
D1	door, box/file - 15" wide modules [A]	+$0

For 45" wide (45)

B2	box/file - 30" wide module, door - 15" wide module [A]	+$0
D2	door - 15" wide module, box/file - 30" wide module [A]	+$0

For 48" wide (48)

B3	box/file - 30" wide module, door - 18" wide module [A]	+$0
D3	door - 18" wide module, box/file - 30" wide module [A]	+$0

Step 6. Case Material

L	laminate case material [A]	+$0
V	veneer case material [A]	+$2225

Step 7. Front Material

L	laminate front material [A]	+$0
V	veneer front material [A]	+$420

Step 8. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. False Back Panel

N	no back panel [A]	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts [A]	+$165

Step 10. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual
Box/File + Door *continued*

For veneer case material (V)

Code	Material	Price
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 11. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

Code	Material	Price
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For veneer front material (V)

Code	Material	Price
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

Code	Material	Price
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

Code	Material	Price
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

Code	Material	Price
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

Code	Material	Price
79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 2" Base, Individual
Box/File + Door *continued*

Step 13. Foot Finish	
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)	

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

Step 14. Counterweight		
CB	counterweight [A]	+$0

Step 15. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	-$30
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 1 Module

L2CF.

Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with 2 box drawers and can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts and has 8"-high feet with $1^1/_2$" leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box drawers have full-extension slides.

Actual credenza depth is $16^1/_2$"; actual width is $29^7/_8$"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

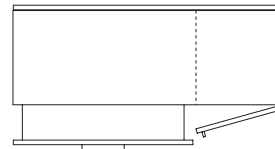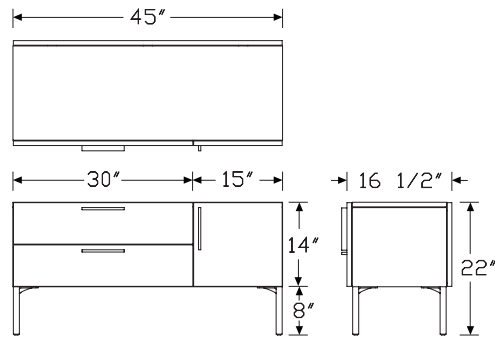• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions
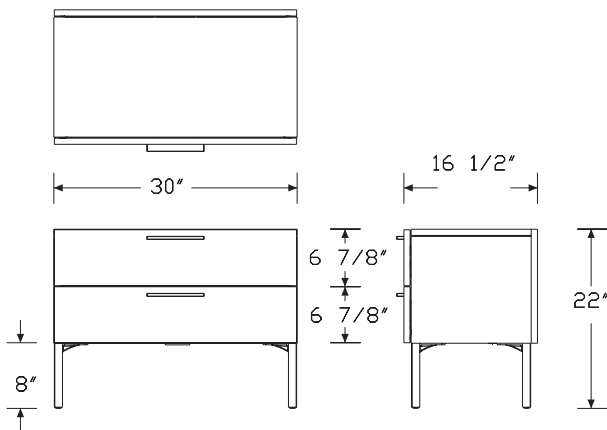
Specification Information

Step 1.

L2CF.81 [A]

Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide [A]	+$1835

Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep [A]	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot [A]	+$0

Step 5. Configuration		
BB	box/box - 30" wide module [A]	+$0

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material [A]	+$0
V	veneer case material [A]	+$1900

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material [A]	+$0
V	veneer front material [A]	+$350

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel [A]	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of drawer fronts [A]	+$165

Step 10. Lock		
L	lock [A]	+$0
N	no lock [A]	-$25

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual
1 Module *continued*

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Step 11. Case Finish		
For laminate case material (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
For veneer case material (V)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 12. Front Finish		
For laminate front material (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
For veneer front material (V)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual
1 Module *continued*

Step 13. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0

Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
79	green apple A	+$15
BK	black A	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15

Step 14. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Step 15. Counterweight		
CB	counterweight A	+$0

Step 16. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 30" Wide

L2CF.
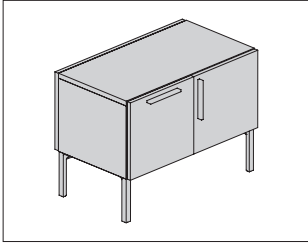
Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 4 configurations of 15″-wide file drawer and cabinet modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8″-high feet with 1^1/$_2$″ leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 16^1/$_2$″; actual width is 29^5/$_8$″; actual height is 22″.

Order optional accessories separately:

• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions

File, Door

File, File

Door, Door

Door, File

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
L2CF.82 [A]	

Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide [A]	+$1605

Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep [A]	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot [A]	+$0

Step 5. Configuration		
FF	file, file - 15" wide modules [A]	+$220
DD	door, door - 15" wide modules [A]	+$0
FD	file, door - 15" wide modules [A]	+$105
DF	door, file - 15" wide modules [A]	+$105

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material [A]	+$0
V	veneer case material [A]	+$1900

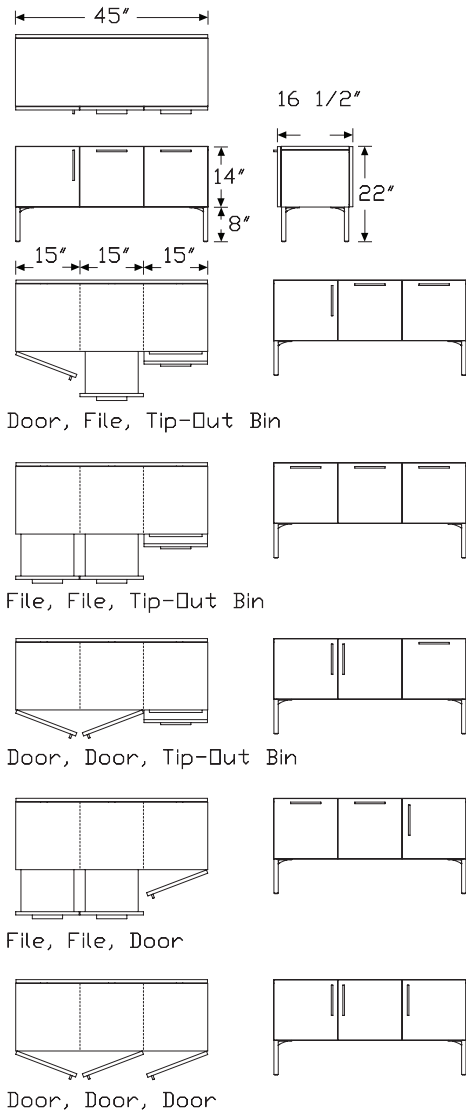| Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material [A]	+$0
V	veneer front material [A]	+$350

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel [A]	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts [A]	+$165

Step 10. Lock		
L	lock [A]	+$0
N	no lock [A]	-$50

Step 11. Case Finish		

For laminate case material (L)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Step 12. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 14. Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual
2 Module - 30" Wide *continued*

Step 15. Counterweight	
For file, file - 15" wide modules (FF), file, door - 15" wide modules (FD), or door, file - 15" wide modules (DF)	
CB counterweight A	+$0

Step 16. Lock Option	
For lock (L)	
KA keyed alike	-$20
KC keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 2 Module - 45" Wide

L2CF.

Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 6 configurations of 15"- and 30"-wide box drawer, file drawer, cabinet, and tip-out bin modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with $1^1/_2$" leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is $16^1/_2$"; actual width is $44^3/_4$"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions

Box/Box, Door
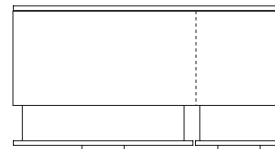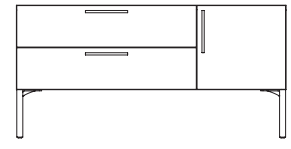
Box/Box, File
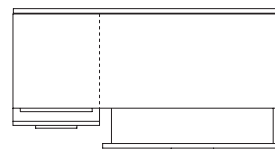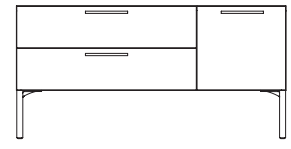
Tip-Out Bin, Box/Box
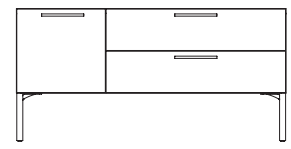
Specification Information		

Step 1.
L2CF.82 Ⓐ

Step 2. Width
45	45" wide Ⓐ	+$2190

Step 3. Depth
16	16.5" deep Ⓐ	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height
8	8" foot Ⓐ	+$0

Step 5. Configuration
2BB	tip-out bin - 15" wide module, box/box - 30" wide module Ⓐ	+$125
BB2	box/box - 30" wide module, tip-out bin - 15" wide module Ⓐ	+$125
BBD	box/box - 30" wide module, door - 15" wide module Ⓐ	+$0
BBF	box/box - 30" wide module, file - 15" wide module Ⓐ	+$110
DBB	door - 15" wide module, box/box - 30" wide module Ⓐ	+$0
FBB	file - 15" wide module, box/box - 30" wide module Ⓐ	+$110

Step 6. Case Material
L	laminate case material Ⓐ	+$0
V	veneer case material Ⓐ	+$2500

Step 7. Front Material
L	laminate front material Ⓐ	+$0
V	veneer front material Ⓐ	+$385

Step 8. Pull Type
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. False Back Panel
N	no back panel Ⓐ	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts Ⓐ	+$215

Step 10. Lock
L	lock Ⓐ	+$0
N	no lock Ⓐ	-$50

Step 11. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)

8Q	folkstone grey Ⓐ	+$0
91	white Ⓐ	+$0
98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0
G1	graphite Ⓐ	+$0
HM	natural maple Ⓐ	+$0
HP	light anigre Ⓐ	+$0
HX	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$0
LA	light ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBA	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBB	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
LBF	neutral twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBG	sarum twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBH	earthen twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh Ⓐ	+$0
LBL	steel mesh Ⓐ	+$0
LBM	crisp linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBN	classic linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBP	casual linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBQ	white twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru Ⓐ	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa Ⓐ	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak Ⓐ	+$0
LU	soft white Ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone Ⓐ	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
40	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
ED	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$0
EK	medium red walnut Ⓐ	+$0
ET	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EU	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EV	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$0
UL	natural maple Ⓐ	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Tu® Wood for Vista"

Step 12. Front Finish		
For laminate front material (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For veneer front material (V)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 13. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
79	green apple A	+$15
BK	black A	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15

Step 14. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual
2 Module - 45" Wide *continued*

Step 15. Counterweight		
CB	counterweight [A]	+$0

Step 16. Lock Option		
For lock (L)		
KA	keyed alike	-$20
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual 3 Module

L2CF.
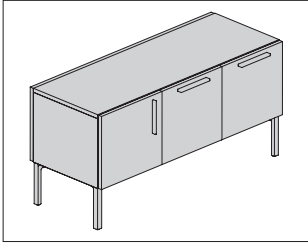
Product Information

Description

This individual credenza provides 10 configurations of 15″-wide file drawer, cabinet, and tip-out bin modules on 1 side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Options include a lock or no lock and a false back panel. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8″-high feet with $1^1/_2$″ leveling glides.

Notes

Counterweight is required and is specified with each individual storage unit.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is $16^1/_2$″; actual width is $44^1/_2$″; actual height is 22″.

Order optional accessories separately:

• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1B)

Grain direction is vertical on fronts, sides, and back/false back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions

Door, File, Tip-Out Bin

File, File, Tip-Out Bin

Door, Door, Tip-Out Bin

File, File, Door

Door, Door, Door

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual
3 Module *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CF.83 [A]		

Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide [A]	+$1990

Step 3. Depth		
16	16.5" deep [A]	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot [A]	+$0

Step 5. Configuration		
FFD	file, file, door - 15" wide modules [A]	+$230
DFF	door, file, file - 15" wide modules [A]	+$230
FF2	file, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules [A]	+$350
2FF	tip-out bin, file, file - 15" wide modules [A]	+$350
FFF	file, file, file - 15" wide modules [A]	+$345
DDD	door, door, door - 15" wide modules [A]	+$0
DD2	door, door, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules [A]	+$125
2DD	tip-out bin, door, door - 15" wide modules [A]	+$125
DF2	door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules [A]	+$225
2FD	tip-out bin, file, door - 15" wide modules [A]	+$225

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material [A]	+$0
V	veneer case material [A]	+$2500

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material [A]	+$0
V	veneer front material [A]	+$385

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. False Back Panel		
N	no back panel [A]	+$0
B	back panel, matches finish of the front panels and drawer fronts [A]	+$215

Step 10. Lock		
L	lock [A]	+$0
N	no lock [A]	-$75

Step 11. Case Finish		
For laminate case material (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For veneer case material (V)		
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Step 12. Front Finish		
For laminate front material (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For veneer front material (V)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 13. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0

Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
79	green apple A	+$15
BK	black A	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15

Step 14. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Individual
3 Module *continued*

Step 15. Counterweight

For file, file, door - 15" wide modules (FFD), door, file, file - 15" wide modules (DFF), file, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules (FF2), tip-out bin, file, file - 15" wide modules (2FF), file, file, file - 15" wide modules (FFF), door, file, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules (DF2), or tip-out bin, file, door - 15" wide modules (2FD)

CB	counterweight `A`	+$0

Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-$30
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File   L2CFS.
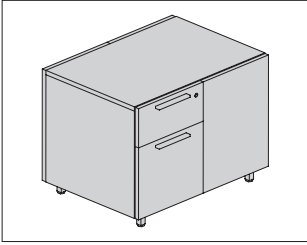
Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides a 15"-wide box drawer and file drawer on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts. It has a recessed 2"-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2"-high feet with 1" leveling glides or casters. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is 21³/₄"; actual width is 29⁵/₈"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:

• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)

• Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front, side, and back panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.		
L2CFS.22 A		

Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide A	+$2500

Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep A	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$20
3	base with fronts to floor A	+$40
5	tube foot A	+$100
9	c-foot	+$130

Step 5. Configuration		
BFX	box/file, back panel - 15" wide modules A	+$0

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material A	+$0
V	veneer case material A	+$1900

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material A	+$0
V	veneer front material A	+$700

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Case Finish		

For laminate case material (L)

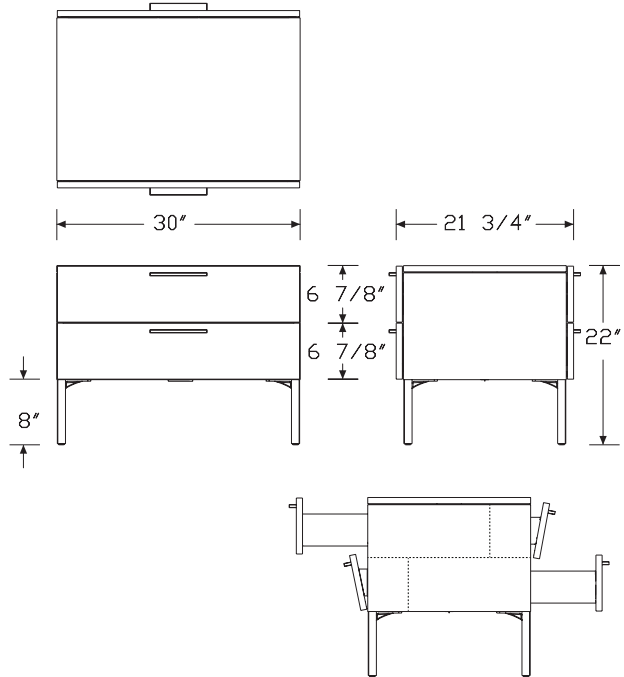|		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
X1	chalk white A	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File *continued*

Step 10. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 12. Foot Finish
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared
Box/File *continued*

Step 13. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	-$20
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared Box/File + Half-Depth Door   L2CFS.
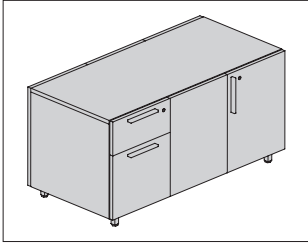
Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 2 configurations of 15″- and 18″-wide box drawer, file drawer, and cabinet modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. It has a recessed 2″-high base, base with fronts to floor, or 2″-high feet with 1″ leveling glides or casters. False back panel is optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is $21^{3}/_{4}″$; actual height is 22″.

Actual credenza widths are:

Nominal—Actual

45″—$44^{1}/_{2}″$

48″—$47^{3}/_{4}″$

Order optional accessories separately:

• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)

• Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front, side, and back panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions
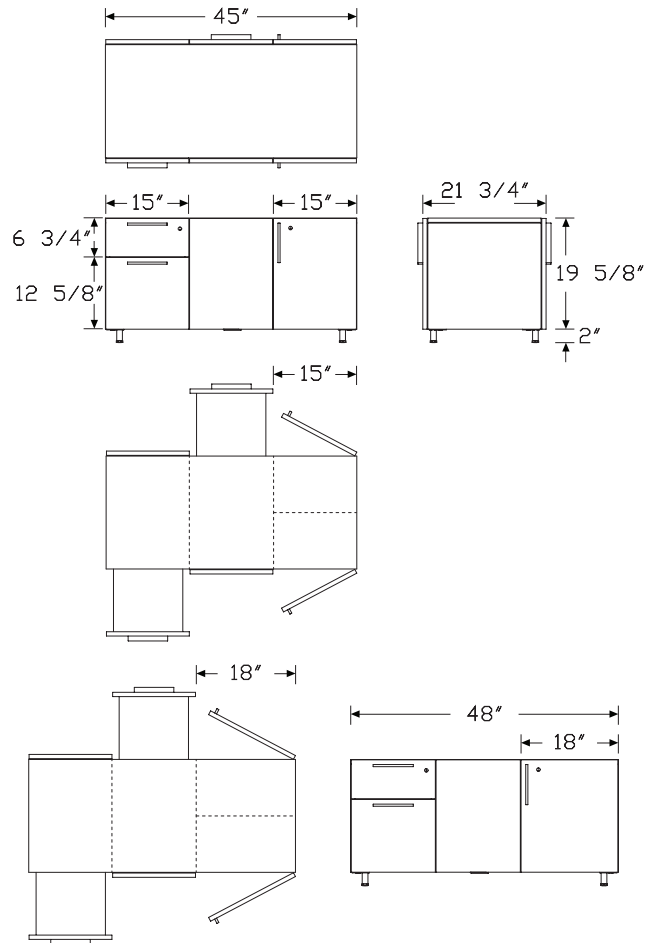
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
L2CFS.23 A	

Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide A	+$3225
48	48" wide A	+$3250

Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep A	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+$20
3	base with fronts to floor A	+$40
5	tube foot A	+$100
9	c-foot	+$130

Step 5. Configuration		

For 45" wide (45)

BX5	box/file, back panel - 15" wide modules, half-depth door - 15" wide module A	+$0

For 48" wide (48)

BX8	box/file, back panel - 15" wide modules, half-depth door - 18" wide module A	+$0

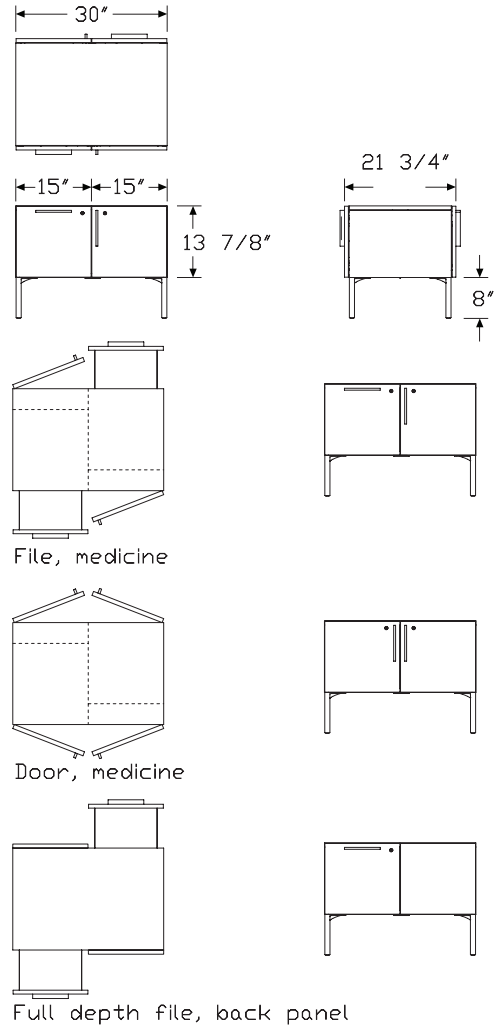| Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material A	+$0
V	veneer case material A	+$2750

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material A	+$0
V	veneer front material A	+$850

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Case Finish		

For laminate case material (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Step 10. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0
X1	chalk white [A]	+$0

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 12. Foot Finish
For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

Credenza with 2" Base, Shared
Box/File + Half-Depth Door *continued*

Step 13. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	-$40
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1   L2CFS.
Module
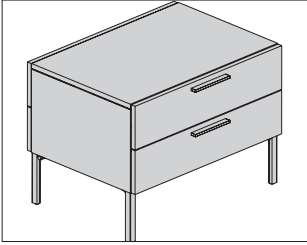
Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides a 30″-wide box drawer and tip-out bin module on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer drawer fronts and has 8″-high feet with $1^1/_2$″ leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box drawers have full-extension slides.

Actual credenza depth is $21^3/_4$″; actual width is $29^7/_8$″; actual height is 22″.

Order optional accessories separately:

• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)

• Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions

30″

21 3/4″

6 7/8″

6 7/8″

8″

22″

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1 Module *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CFS.81 Ⓐ		

Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide Ⓐ	+$2800

Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep Ⓐ	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot Ⓐ	+$0

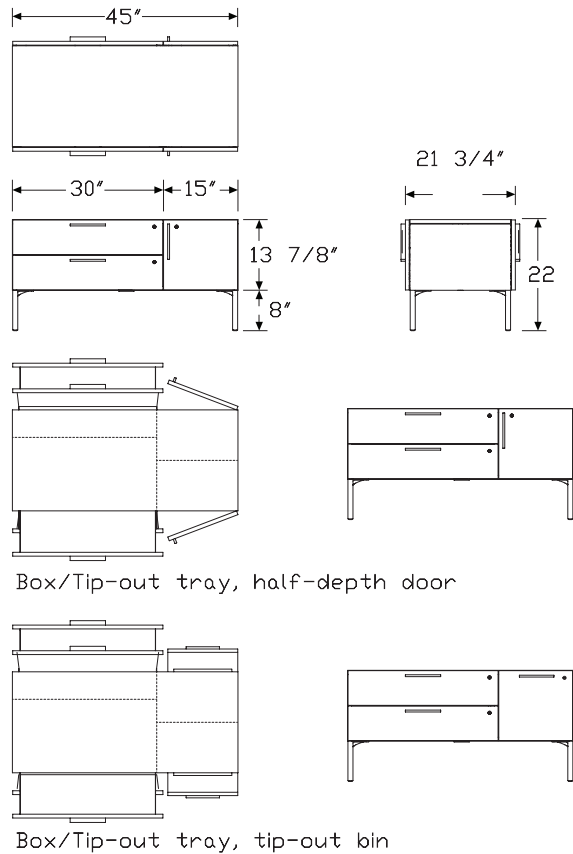| Step 5. Configuration		
1B	box/tip-out tray with liner - 30" wide module Ⓐ	+$0

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material Ⓐ	+$0
V	veneer case material Ⓐ	+$1900

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material Ⓐ	+$0
V	veneer front material Ⓐ	+$600

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Lock		
L	lock Ⓐ	+$0
N	no lock Ⓐ	-$100

Step 10. Case Finish		

For laminate case material (L)

8Q	folkstone grey Ⓐ	+$0
91	white Ⓐ	+$0
98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0
G1	graphite Ⓐ	+$0
HM	natural maple Ⓐ	+$0
HP	light anigre Ⓐ	+$0
HX	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$0
LA	light ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBA	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBB	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
LBF	neutral twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBG	sarum twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBH	earthen twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh Ⓐ	+$0
LBL	steel mesh Ⓐ	+$0
LBM	crisp linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBN	classic linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBP	casual linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBQ	white twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru Ⓐ	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa Ⓐ	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak Ⓐ	+$0
LU	soft white Ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone Ⓐ	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
40	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
ED	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$0
EK	medium red walnut Ⓐ	+$0
ET	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EU	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EV	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$0
UL	natural maple Ⓐ	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Tu® Wood for Vista"

Step 11. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

8Q	folkstone grey Ⓐ	+$0
91	white Ⓐ	+$0
98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0
G1	graphite Ⓐ	+$0
HM	natural maple Ⓐ	+$0
HP	light anigre Ⓐ	+$0
HX	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$0
LA	light ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBA	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBB	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
LBF	neutral twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBG	sarum twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBH	earthen twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh Ⓐ	+$0
LBL	steel mesh Ⓐ	+$0
LBM	crisp linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBN	classic linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBP	casual linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBQ	white twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru Ⓐ	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa Ⓐ	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak Ⓐ	+$0
LU	soft white Ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone Ⓐ	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
40	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
ED	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$0
EK	medium red walnut Ⓐ	+$0
ET	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EU	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EV	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$0
UL	natural maple Ⓐ	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey Ⓐ	+$0
91	white Ⓐ	+$0
98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0
G1	graphite Ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone Ⓐ	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne Ⓐ	+$0
MS	metallic silver Ⓐ	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple Ⓐ	+$15
BK	black Ⓐ	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide Ⓐ	+$15
RO	red Ⓐ	+$15
TRQ	turquoise Ⓐ	+$15

Step 13. Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey Ⓐ	+$0
91	white Ⓐ	+$0
98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone Ⓐ	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne Ⓐ	+$0
EH	metallic bronze Ⓐ	+$0
MS	metallic silver Ⓐ	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black Ⓐ	+$0
G1	graphite Ⓐ	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 1
Module *continued*

Step 14. Lock Option	
For lock (L)	
KA keyed alike	-$40
KC keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD keyed differently, black	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module   L2CFS.

Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 3 configurations of 15"-wide file drawer, cabinet, and medicine cabinet modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with $1^1/_2$" leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate front-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is $21^3/_4$"; actual width is $29^5/_8$"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:
• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
• Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions

File, medicine

Door, medicine

Full depth file, back panel

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CFS.82 Ⓐ		

Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide Ⓐ	+$2170

Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep Ⓐ	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot Ⓐ	+$0

Step 5. Configuration		
FX	full depth file, back panel - 15" wide modules Ⓐ	+$0
FM	file, medicine - 15" wide modules Ⓐ	+$245
DM	door, medicine - 15" wide modules Ⓐ	+$80

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material Ⓐ	+$0
V	veneer case material Ⓐ	+$1900

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material Ⓐ	+$0
V	veneer front material Ⓐ	+$600

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Lock		
L	lock Ⓐ	+$0
N	no lock Ⓐ	-$100

Step 10. Case Finish		
For laminate case material (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey Ⓐ	+$0
91	white Ⓐ	+$0
98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0
G1	graphite Ⓐ	+$0
HM	natural maple Ⓐ	+$0
HP	light anigre Ⓐ	+$0
HX	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$0
LA	light ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBA	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBB	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
LBF	neutral twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBG	sarum twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBH	earthen twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh Ⓐ	+$0
LBL	steel mesh Ⓐ	+$0
LBM	crisp linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBN	classic linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBP	casual linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBQ	white twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru Ⓐ	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa Ⓐ	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak Ⓐ	+$0
LU	soft white Ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone Ⓐ	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0

For veneer case material (V)		
2U	light brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
40	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
ED	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$0
EK	medium red walnut Ⓐ	+$0
ET	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EU	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EV	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$0
UL	natural maple Ⓐ	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista"

Step 11. Front Finish		
For laminate front material (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey Ⓐ	+$0
91	white Ⓐ	+$0
98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0
G1	graphite Ⓐ	+$0
HM	natural maple Ⓐ	+$0
HP	light anigre Ⓐ	+$0
HX	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$0
LA	light ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBA	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBB	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
LBF	neutral twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBG	sarum twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBH	earthen twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh Ⓐ	+$0
LBL	steel mesh Ⓐ	+$0
LBM	crisp linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBN	classic linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBP	casual linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBQ	white twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru Ⓐ	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa Ⓐ	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak Ⓐ	+$0
LU	soft white Ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone Ⓐ	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0

For veneer front material (V)		
2U	light brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
40	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
ED	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$0
EK	medium red walnut Ⓐ	+$0
ET	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EU	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EV	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$0
UL	natural maple Ⓐ	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey Ⓐ	+$0
91	white Ⓐ	+$0
98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0
G1	graphite Ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone Ⓐ	+$0

Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne Ⓐ	+$0
MS	metallic silver Ⓐ	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
79	green apple Ⓐ	+$15
BK	black Ⓐ	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide Ⓐ	+$15
RO	red Ⓐ	+$15
TRQ	turquoise Ⓐ	+$15

Step 13. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey Ⓐ	+$0
91	white Ⓐ	+$0
98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone Ⓐ	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne Ⓐ	+$0
EH	metallic bronze Ⓐ	+$0
MS	metallic silver Ⓐ	+$0

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black Ⓐ	+$0
G1	graphite Ⓐ	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2
Module *continued*

Step 14. Lock Option	
For lock (L)	
KA keyed alike	-$40
KC keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD keyed differently, black	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide

L2CFS.

Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 2 configurations of 15"- and 30"-wide box drawer, tip-out tray, cabinet, and tip-out bin modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8"-high feet with $1^1/_2$" leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

Box drawers have full-extension slides.

Actual credenza depth is $21^3/_4$"; actual width is $44^3/_4$"; actual height is 22".

Order optional accessories separately:
• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)
• Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions

Box/Tip-out tray, half-depth door

Box/Tip-out tray, tip-out bin

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CFS.82 Ⓐ		

Step 2. Width		
45	45" wide Ⓐ	+$3410

Step 3. Depth		
22	22" deep Ⓐ	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
8	8" foot Ⓐ	+$0

Step 5. Configuration		
1B2	box/tip-out tray with liner - 30" wide module, tip-out bin - 15" wide module Ⓐ	+$230
1BD	box/tip-out tray with liner - 30" wide module, half-depth door- 15" wide module Ⓐ	+$0

Step 6. Case Material		
L	laminate case material Ⓐ	+$0
V	veneer case material Ⓐ	+$2150

Step 7. Front Material		
L	laminate front material Ⓐ	+$0
V	veneer front material Ⓐ	+$750

Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Lock		
L	lock Ⓐ	+$0
N	no lock Ⓐ	-$150

Step 10. Case Finish		

For laminate case material (L)

8Q	folkstone grey Ⓐ	+$0
91	white Ⓐ	+$0
98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0
G1	graphite Ⓐ	+$0
HM	natural maple Ⓐ	+$0
HP	light anigre Ⓐ	+$0
HX	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$0
LA	light ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBA	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBB	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
LBF	neutral twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBG	sarum twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBH	earthen twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh Ⓐ	+$0
LBL	steel mesh Ⓐ	+$0
LBM	crisp linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBN	classic linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBP	casual linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBQ	white twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru Ⓐ	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa Ⓐ	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak Ⓐ	+$0
LU	soft white Ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone Ⓐ	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
40	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
ED	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$0
EK	medium red walnut Ⓐ	+$0
ET	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EU	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EV	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$0
UL	natural maple Ⓐ	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Step 11. Front Finish

For laminate front material (L)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0
LA	light ash [A]	+$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+$0
LBM	crisp linen [A]	+$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru [A]	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa [A]	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak [A]	+$0
LU	soft white [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

For veneer front material (V)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+$0
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+$0
ED	aged cherry [A]	+$0
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+$0
ET	clear on ash [A]	+$0
EU	oak on ash [A]	+$0
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+$0
UL	natural maple [A]	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 13. Foot Finish

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 2 Module - 45" Wide *continued*

Step 14. Lock Option	
For lock (L)	
KA keyed alike	-$60
KC keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3   L2CFS. Module
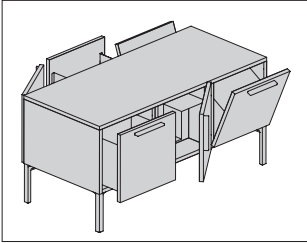
Product Information

Description

This shared credenza provides 6 configurations of 15″-wide file drawer, cabinet, tip-out bin, and medicine cabinet modules on each side of the unit. It can be used freestanding or with a structural support bracket to support the chase. Credenza is available with laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts and has 8″-high feet with $1^1/_2$″ leveling glides. Locks are optional.

Notes

Shared storage works best with Canvas Vista™ residing underneath the chase or any benching application between two users.

File drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate font-to-back filing.

Actual credenza depth is $21^3/_4$″; actual width is $44^1/_2$″; actual height is 22″.

Order optional accessories separately:

• Structural support, low storage to chase (FG292.1A)

• Add-on cushion top (FF891.)

Grain direction is vertical on front and side panels.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See keyed-alike information in appendices.

See planning guide for additional configuration information and dimensions.

Dimensions

File, Medicine,Tip-Out Bin

Full-Depth File, Back Panel, Half-Depth Door

Full-Depth File, Back Panel, Tip-Out Bin

File, Medicine, Half-Depth Door

Door, Medicine, Half-Depth Door

Door, Medicine, Tip-Out Bin

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
L2CFS.83 Ⓐ

Step 2. Width
45	45" wide Ⓐ	+$2780

Step 3. Depth
22	22" deep Ⓐ	+$0

Step 4. Base/Foot Height
8	8" foot Ⓐ	+$0

Step 5. Configuration
FXD	full-depth file, back panel, half-depth door - 15" wide modules Ⓐ	+$0
FX2	full-depth file, back panel, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules Ⓐ	+$230
FMD	file, medicine, half-depth door - 15" wide modules Ⓐ	+$245
FM2	file, medicine, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules Ⓐ	+$475
DMD	door, medicine, half-depth door - 15" wide modules Ⓐ	+$80
DM2	door, medicine, tip-out bin - 15" wide modules Ⓐ	+$310

Step 6. Case Material
L	laminate case material Ⓐ	+$0
V	veneer case material Ⓐ	+$2150

Step 7. Front Material
L	laminate front material Ⓐ	+$0
V	veneer front material Ⓐ	+$750

Step 8. Pull Type
A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0
U	flush pull	+$0

Step 9. Lock
L	lock Ⓐ	+$0
N	no lock Ⓐ	-$150

Step 10. Case Finish

For laminate case material (L)
8Q	folkstone grey Ⓐ	+$0
91	white Ⓐ	+$0
98	studio white Ⓐ	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0
G1	graphite Ⓐ	+$0
HM	natural maple Ⓐ	+$0
HP	light anigre Ⓐ	+$0
HX	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$0
LA	light ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBA	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBB	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
LBF	neutral twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBG	sarum twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBH	earthen twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh Ⓐ	+$0
LBL	steel mesh Ⓐ	+$0
LBM	crisp linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBN	classic linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBP	casual linen Ⓐ	+$0
LBQ	white twill Ⓐ	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru Ⓐ	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa Ⓐ	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak Ⓐ	+$0
LU	soft white Ⓐ	+$0
WL	sandstone Ⓐ	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral Ⓐ	+$0

For veneer case material (V)
2U	light brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
40	dark brown walnut Ⓐ	+$0
ED	aged cherry Ⓐ	+$0
EK	medium red walnut Ⓐ	+$0
ET	clear on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EU	oak on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EV	walnut on ash Ⓐ	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut Ⓐ	+$0
UL	natural maple Ⓐ	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry Ⓐ	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3 Module *continued*

Step 11. Front Finish		
For laminate front material (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For veneer front material (V)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 12. Pull Finish		
For arc pull (A)		
NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0
Smooth Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)		
79	green apple A	+$15
BK	black A	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15

Step 13. Foot Finish		
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0

Credenza with 8" Base, Shared 3
Module *continued*

Step 14. Lock Option	
For lock (L)	
KA keyed alike	-$60
KC keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD keyed differently, black	+$0

Credenza Cushion Top   FF891.
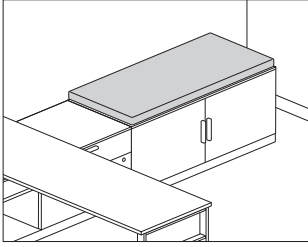
Product Information

Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a metal or wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions
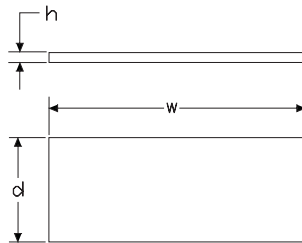
Specification Information

Step 1.

FF891. A

Step 2. Height
01   1" high   A
02   2" high   A

Step 3. Depth
20   20" deep   A

Step 4. Width
24   24" wide   A
30   30" wide   A
36   36" wide   A
42   42" wide   A
48   48" wide   A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	24	30	36	42	48
FF891. 01 20	$247	265	284	295	310
02 20	$296	322	349	370	389

Step 5. Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$102
Price Category 3	+$123
Price Category 4	+$151
Price Category 5	+$169
Price Category 7	+$206
Price Category 9	+$1425
Price Category H	+$305

File Rail   L29P.

Product Information

Description

This file rail provides the capability to file front-to-back in a file/file extended width pedestal or credenza file drawer. Finish is black. Rails are individually packaged.

Notes

Specify 1 rail for each row of front-to-back files to be supported.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

L29P. A

Step 2. Depth

15   front to back file rail A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L29P.   15 $11

Side-To-Side Filing Rail, Credenza Drawer L2902.

Product Information
Description

This rail will hold a utility tray when installed in a laminate credenza metal box drawer. Package contains 1 rail.

Notes

Specify 1 rail per each credenza box drawer.

This rail can be used in box drawer of a laminate credenza, open with box/file (L2CD.BF) to suspend a utility tray front to back of drawer.

Order utility tray (L2UT.) separately.

Dimensions

3 1/8″

5/8″

15 3/8″

For 18″ Wide Drawer

21 3/8″

For 24″ Wide Drawer

27 3/8″

For 30″ Wide Drawer

33 3/8″

For 36″ Wide Drawer

39 3/8″

For 42″ Wide Drawer

Specification Information
Step 1.

L2902. [A]

Step 2. Width

18	for 18″-wide credenza box drawer	[A]
24	for 24″-wide credenza box drawer	[A]
30	for 30″-wide credenza box drawer	[A]
36	for 36″-wide credenza box drawer	[A]
42	for 42″-wide credenza box drawer	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
L2902. **18**	$20
24	$22
30	$26
36	$29
42	$33

Utility Tray Pedestal   L2UT.

Product Information

Description

This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. It hangs side-to-side on pedestal drawer and front-to-back on credenza drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

To install tray front-to-back in the box drawer of credenza, order side-to-side filing rail (L2902.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

L2UT. [A]

Step 2. Drawer

906   15″ metal drawer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2UT.   906 $26

Suspended Cubby   L2SCF.
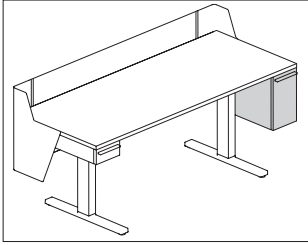
Product Information

Description

This suspended cubby mounts to the underside of a tethered, fixed-height or height-adjustable work surface. It has laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. Lock is optional. Felt liner included.

Notes

To use the suspended cubby, surface support positions must be inbound.

Suspended cubby is handed, determined from user viewpoint while facing the surface.

When mounting suspended cubby below a height-adjustable table surface, the minimum height of table must be set at a height higher than the components below it.

See planning guide for more information.

Dimensions

19 7/8"

8 1/2"

14 7/8"
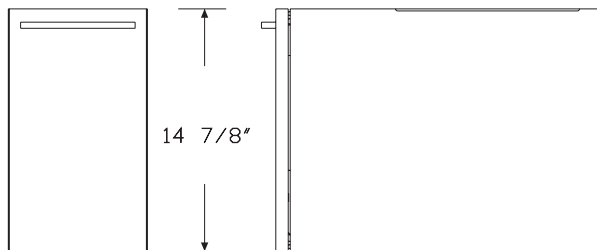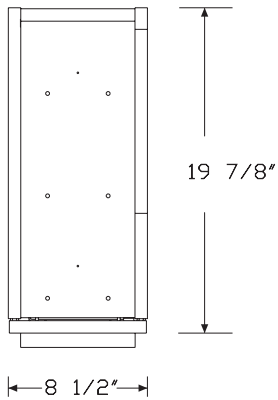
Specification Information

Step 1.

L2SCF. [A]

Step 2. Type

L	left hand [A]	+$1025
R	right hand [A]	+$1025

Step 3. Case Material

L	laminate case material [A]	+$0
V	veneer case material [A]	+$1100

Step 4. Front Material

L	laminate front material [A]	+$0
V	veneer front material [A]	+$275

Step 5. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0

Step 6. Lock

L	lock [A]	+$0
N	no lock [A]	-$25

Suspended Cubby *continued*

Step 7. Case Finish			Step 8. Front Finish		

For laminate case material (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0	8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0	91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0	98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0	CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0	G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0	HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0	HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0	HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0	HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0	LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0	LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0	LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0	LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0	LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0	LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0	LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0	LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0	LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0	LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0	LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0	LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0	LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0	LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0	LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0	LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0	LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0	LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0	LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0	WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0	WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

For veneer case material (V)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0	2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0	40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0	ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0	EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0	ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0	EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0	EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$0	EW	medium matte walnut A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0	UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Suspended Cubby *continued*

Step 9. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+$0
91	white [A]	+$0
98	studio white [A]	+$0
G1	graphite [A]	+$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K)

79	green apple [A]	+$15
BK	black [A]	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+$15
RO	red [A]	+$15
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+$15

Step 10. Lock Option
For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Suspended Drawer   L2SDF.
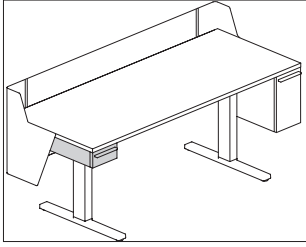
Product Information

Description

This suspended drawer mounts to the underside of a tethered, fixed-height or height-adjustable work surface. It has laminate or veneer case and laminate or veneer fronts. Lock is optional. Felt liner included.

Notes

To use the suspended drawer, surface support positions must be inbound.

Suspended drawer is handed, determined from user viewpoint while facing the surface.

When mounting suspended drawer below a height-adjustable table surface, the minimum height of table must be set at a height higher than the components below it.

See planning guide for more information.

Dimensions

19 7/8"

8 1/2"

4"
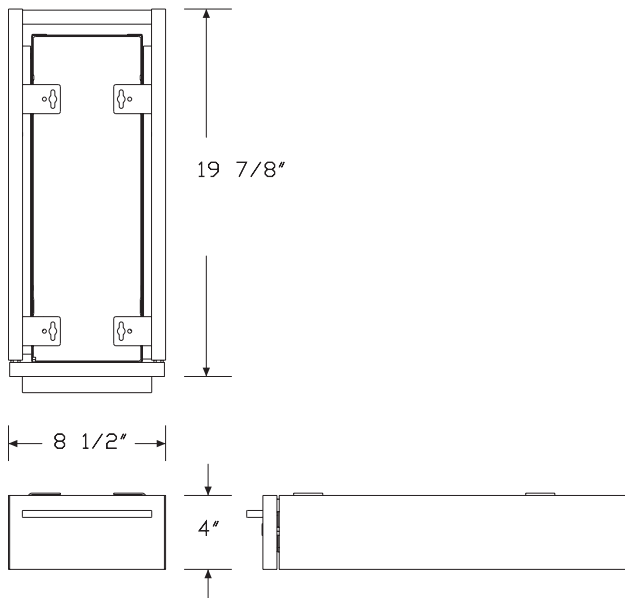
Specification Information

Step 1.

L2SDF. [A]

Step 2. Type

L	left hand [A]	+$790
R	right hand [A]	+$790

Step 3. Case Material

L	laminate case material [A]	+$0
V	veneer case material [A]	+$850

Step 4. Front Material

L	laminate front material [A]	+$0
V	veneer front material [A]	+$200

Step 5. Pull Type

A	arc pull	+$0
K	bar pull	+$0

Step 6. Lock

L	lock [A]	+$0
N	no lock [A]	-$25

Tu® Wood for Vista™

Suspended Drawer *continued*

Step 7. Case Finish		
For laminate case material (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
For veneer case material (V)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 8. Front Finish		
For laminate front material (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+$0
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
For veneer front material (V)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Suspended Drawer *continued*

Step 9. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+$0
NK	black nickel	+$0

Smooth Paint
For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0

Metallic Paint
For bar pull (K)

CN	metallic champagne A	+$0
MS	metallic silver A	+$0

Sand Texture Paint
For bar pull (K)

79	green apple A	+$15
BK	black A	+$15
MY3	yellow oxide A	+$15
RO	red A	+$15
TRQ	turquoise A	+$15

Step 10. Lock Option
For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+$0

Index by Product Name

Index: Product Name

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time
Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon $\boxed{A}$ will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an $\boxed{A}$ are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, **Ethospace®**, **Passage®**, **Quadrant®**, **Resolve®**, **and Supplemental products**, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

> A3013.
> A3053.
> G5180.
> G5181.
> G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX[1] = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
   options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

Customer's Own Material/
Customer's Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.

2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ᴇxᴛ 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.

4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.

5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ᴇxᴛ 6543400.

   Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ᴇxᴛ 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/
Customer's Own Leather
Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   • Product number and option
   • Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.